22400035096

EUBENIOS EDUCATION SOCIETY
LIBRARY BOOK
615

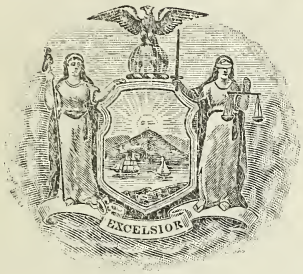
WELLCOME INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

Coll.	welMOmec
Call	M
No.	13881

STATE OF NEW YORK

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND ALIEN POOR



EUGENICS EDUCATION SOCIETY
LIBRARY BOOK

The Bureau of Analysis and Investigation

BULLETIN No. III

A Bibliography of Eugenics and Related Subjects

Compiled by the Bureau

Gertrude E. Hall, Ph.D., Inspector in Charge

THE CAPITOL, ALBANY, NEW YORK

1913

THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES
1913.

COMMISSIONERS.

First Judicial District.—WILLIAM R. STEWART, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

New York City.—STEPHEN SMITH, M. D., West End avenue and 76th street.

New York City.—THOMAS M. MULRY, 51 Chambers street.

New York City.—HERMAN RIDDER, 182 William street.

Second Judicial District.—J. RICHARD KEVIN, M. D., 252 Gates avenue, Brooklyn.

Third Judicial District.—SIMON W. ROSENDALE, 57 State street, Albany.

Fourth Judicial District.—FRANK F. GOW, M. D., Schuylerville, Saratoga county.

Fifth Judicial District.—NICHOLAS M. PETERS, 306 Farmer street, Syracuse.

Sixth Judicial District.—DANIEL WAITE BURDICK, 116 East State street, Ithaca, Tompkins county.

Seventh Judicial District.—HORACE McGUIRE, 910 German Insurance Building, Rochester.

Eighth Judicial District.—WILLIAM H. GRATWICK, 814 Fidelity Trust Building, Buffalo.

Ninth Judicial District.—JOSEPH C. BALDWIN, Jr., Mount Kisco, Westchester county.

Officers.

WILLIAM RHINELANDER STEWART, President.
SIMON W. ROSENDALE, Vice-President.
ROBERT W. HEBBERD, Secretary.
ROBERT W. HILL, Superintendent of State and Alien Poor.
RICHARD W. WALLACE, Superintendent of Inspection.

General Office: The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

FOREWORD.

The Bureau of Analysis and Investigation was established by the State Board of Charities in July, 1911, to investigate the condition of the poor seeking public aid in New York State, and to analyze the data in the Board's archives bearing on the causes of poverty, delinquency and defectiveness. The latter purpose of the Bureau requires knowledge of the work done by others in the same field, and to obtain information readily, a comprehensive bibliography must be compiled. This bulletin is an effort to supply the need. The compilation has been difficult, because the State Library in the spring of 1911 was practically rendered useless by fire, and until recently has been closed to the public. Through the courtesy of the State Librarian, the Bureau, during the closed period, was supplied with a number of the best books on eugenics and heredity, and from that material, the necessity of a bibliography became apparent and the work of compilation was begun, and is now printed in order that it may be available to the Bureau's investigators, as they travel about the State. The subject of eugenics is related to many other matters which have to do with human welfare, and therefore the bibliography is arranged under twenty subdivisions, as shown in the table of contents. Only such books are entered under these subdivisions as throw some light on eugenics and cognate subjects. The titles do not always indicate that the volumes mentioned are representative books, for eugenics has only recently received the public attention it deserves. The bibliography is an effort to cover an important field which heretofore has not received much attention and there is reason to believe that it will be a useful work of reference to those engaged in the investigation of eugenics and allied social problems.

Thanks are due to Miss Edith N. Grout, of the State Library School, who has edited, carefully examined the titles compiled by the Bureau of Analysis and Investigation, and verified the references so far as possible, with the State Library. The value of the bibliography is greatly enhanced by her work.

GERTRUDE E. HALL.

The Capitol, Albany, N. Y., November 1, 1913.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		PAGE.
1.	Eugenics	7
2.	Heredity	20
3.	Environment	35
4.	Investigations of the inheritance of certain traits	37
5.	Psychology and diagnosis of abnormal mental states	43
6.	Child study and education	49
7.	Defectiveness, general	55
8.	Feeble-mindedness	58
9.	Insanity	65
10.	Epilepsy	75
11.	Alcoholism	80
12.	Blindness	82
13.	Deaf-mutism	85
14.	Juvenile delinquency	88
15.	Vagrancy	92
16.	Penology	92
17.	Sex hygiene	98
18.	Prostitution	105
19.	Venereal disease	108
20.	Sterilization	110

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b29012077

EUGENICS AND SOCIAL WELFARE.

EUGENICS

Alcohol and Eugenics. Nature, 1911. 85:479–80.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

—— Race Improvement in the United States. (In the Annals, vol. 34. no. 1, July 1909. 220p.)

Arner, G. B. L.

—— Consanguineous marriage in the American population. N. Y. Longman, 1908. 99p. (Columbia University. Studies in History, Economics, Public Law. 31. no. 3. 1909.)

Ashley, Maurice C.

—— Proper limitation of marriage. Hahnemannian Mo. March, 1905. p. 177–85.

Baker, La Reine H. M.

—— Race improvement or eugenics; a little book on a great subject. N. Y. Dodd, 1912. 137p.

Balthazarian, Leon.

—— Essai sur la puericulture de la seconde enfance dans la classe ouvrière de Paris. Paris, 1909. 94p.

Barker, Lewellys F.

—— Importance of the eugenic movement and its relation to social hygiene. Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc. June 18, 1910. p. 2017–22.

—— On the prevention of racial deterioration and degeneracy, especially by denying the privilege of parenthood to the manifestly unfit. Balt. 1910. 12p.

Barr, Martin W.

—— Marriage results and effects of heredity, consanguinity and environment. Jour. of Psycho-Asthenics, 1911. 16:43–49.

Barthas, Mme. Landrieu T.

—— L'enseignment scolaire de la puericulture. Paris, 1909. 69p.

Bateson, William.

—— Biological fact and the structure of society. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1912. 34p.

—— Methods and scope of genetics. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1908. 49p.

—— Progress of genetics since the rediscovery of Mendel's papers. Jena, Fischer, 1906. 368p.

Beale, Octavius C.

—— Racial decay; a compilation of evidence from world sources. Lond. Fitfield, 1911. 439p.

Bell, Alexander G.

—— A few thoughts concerning eugenics. Washington, D. C. Judd, 1908. 119–123p.

Bemiss, S. M.

—— Report on influence of marriages of consanguinity upon offspring. Phil. Collins, 1858. 109p.

Eugenics—(Continued).

BERGENGREN, RALPH.
——Like parent, like child. Tech. World, July, 1911. p. 513–18.

BLUHM, AGNES.
——Eugenics and obstetrics. (In: Problems in eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 387–95.)

BODEY, R. T.
——Heredity and education. Eugenics Rev. Jan. 1912. 3:312–34.

BOSANQUET, HELEN.
——The family. N. Y. Macmillan, 1906. 344p.

BRONARDEL, P.
——Le mariage, nullité, divorce, grossesse, accouchement. Paris, Baillière, 1900. 452p.

BÜCHNER, L.
——Macht der Vererbung und ihr Einfluss auf den moralischen und geistigen Fortschritt der Menschheit. 2. aufl. Leipzig, Körner, 1909. 75p.

BUCKTON, ALICE M.
——Cathecism of life. Lond. Methuen, 1912. 48p. Bibliography: p. 46–48.

BURT, CYRIL.
——Inheritance of mental characters. Eugenics Rev. July, 1912. p. 168–200.

BUTLER, JAMES D.
——British convicts shipped to American colonies. Amer. Hist. Rev. Oct. 1896. 2:12–33.

BUTLER, NICHOLAS M.
——Revolt of the unfit. Educ. Rev. Feb. 1911. p. 109–15.

CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M.
——Some recent eugenic work. Economic Rev. Jan. 1911. p. 19–27.

CASTLE, WILLIAM E.
——Laws of heredity of Galton and Mendel and some laws governing race improvement by selection. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci. 1903. 39:223–242.

CASTLE, WILLIAM E. & OTHERS.
——Heredity and eugenics: a course of lectures summarizing recent advances in knowledge, variation, heredity, and evolution and its relation to plant, animal and human improvement. Univ. of Chic. 1912. 315p.

CHAMPION, GEORGES C.
——Puericulture de premier age; De l'allaitement maternel; ce qu'il est; ce qu'il doit être. Paris, Baillière, 1904. 240p.

CLAPPIER, GEORGES.
——De la puericulture avant la naissance. Paris, 1909. 92p.
——Complexity of heredity: social genesis of the individual. Instit. Quart. Aug. 1910. p. 29–34.

CONKLIN, W. J.
——Mating of the unfit. n.p.; n.d. 22p.

CONSTABLE, FRANK C.
——Poverty and hereditary genius: a criticism of Mr. Francis Galton's theory of hereditary genius. Lond. Fifield, 1905. 149p.

Eugenics—(Continued).

COOK, ORATOR F.

——Mendelism and other methods of descent. Proceedings of the Wash. Acad. of Sci. 1907. 9:189–240.

——Vital fabric of descent. Proceedings of the Wash. Acad. of Sci. 7:301–23.

CRACKENTHORPE, MONTAGUE.

——Eugenics as a social force. Nineteenth Century, 1908. 63:962–72.

——Population and progress. Lond. Chapman, 1907. 130p.

CRANE, ROBERT N.

——Marriage laws and statutory experiments in eugenics in the United States. Eugenics Rev. April, 1910. 2:61–73.

DAVENPORT, CHARLES B.

——Application of Mendel's law to human heredity. Jour. of Psycho-Asthenics, 1911. 15:93–95.

——Eugenics; the science of human improvement by better breeding. N. Y. Holt, 1910. 35p.

——Euthenics and eugenics. N. Y. 1910.

——Fit and unfit matings. Bull. of the Amer. Acad. of Med. 1910. p. 657–70.

——Influence of heredity on human society. Ann. Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci. 1909. 34:16–21.

——Marriage laws and customs. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc., 1912. p. 151–55.)

——Race improvement through eugenics. N. Y. Holt, 1911. 350p.

——Relation of eugenics to religion. Homiletic Rev. Jan. 1912. p. 8–12.

——State laws limiting marriage selection in the light of eugenics. Cold Spring Harbor, 1913. 66p.

DAWSON, GEORGE E.

——Right of a child to be well born. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls, 1912. 144p.

DAWSON, MARJORIE.

——Meaning of eugenics by Mary Dale (pseud.). N. Y. The Bookery, 1912. 28p.

DENIKER, JOSEPH.

——The races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. Lond. W. Scott, 1900. 611p.

DEVINE, EDWARD T.

——Heredity and social work. Survey. Feb. 1911. p. 813–14.

DRAKE, MRS. EMMA F. (ANGELL).

——Preparation for parenthood. Cooperstown, N. Y. Crist, 1911. 140p.

EATON, AMY B.

——Eugenics in America. Survey, June, 1911. p. 352–54.

ELDERTON, ETHEL M.

——Relative strength of nurture and nature. Lond. Dulau, 1909. 40p. (Eugenics Lab. Lecture Ser.)

ELLIOT, SYDNEY B.

——Aedoeology. A treatise on generative life. Including pre-natal influences, prevention of conception, and hygiene of generative life. N. Y. St. Clair Pub. Co. 1892. 260p.

Eugenics—(Continued).

ELLIS, HAVELOCK.
—— Problem of race regeneration. N. Y. Moffat, 1911. 67p. (New tracts for the times.)

ESSAYS IN BUFF; BY A EUGENIST. Lond. W. Scott, 1903. 176p.

EUGENICS EDUCATION SOCIETY; ITS ORIGIN AND WORK. Eugenics Rev. April, 1909. p. 51–54.

EWALD, WALTHER.
—— Soziale Medizin. Berlin, Springer, 1911. v. 1.

EWART, ROBERT J.
—— Aristocracy of infancy and the conditions of its birth. Eugenics Rev. July, 1911. p. 141–69.
—— Influence of parental age on offspring. Eugenics Rev. Oct. 1911. p. 201–32.

FEER, E.
—— Der Einfluss der Blutesverwandtschaft der Eltern auf die Kinder. Berlin, Karger, 1907. 32p.

FIELD, A. N.
—— Medical marriage certificates, a suggestion from New Zealand. Eugenics Rev. Jan. 1912. 3:306–11.

FIELD, JAMES A.
—— Progress of eugenics. Camb. Harvard Univ. 1911. 71p.

FINOT, JEAN.
—— Race prejudice. Lond. Archibald Constable, 1906. 320p.

FITCH, MICHAEL H.
—— The physical basis of mind and morals; 2d ed. Chic. Kerr, 1908. 414p.

FLICK, LAWRENCE F.
—— Eugenics, a lecture. Phil. J. J. McVey, 1913. 39p.

FLOUR, CHARLES.
—— Les consultations de nourissons et l'allaitement maternel. Paris. Steinheil, 1906. 55p.

FOOTE, EDWARD B.
—— Physical improvement of humanity; a plea for the welfare of the unborn. N. Y. Murray Hill, 1876. 16p.

FORBUSH, WILLIAM B.
—— The coming generation. N. Y. Appleton, 1912. 402p.

FORSYTH, PETER T.
—— Marriage; its ethic and religion. N. Y. Hodder & Stoughton, 1912. 152p.

FOVILLE, A.
—— Les illusions de la demographie. Dépopulation et longévité. Rev. Polit. et Parlement. Juin, 1910. p. 464–79.

FRIEDHOFF, HENRY W.
—— Eugenics, scientific generation of human offspring. Principles and material basis of heredity and pre-natal influence. St. Louis, 1901. 149p.

GALTON CHAIR OF EUGENICS established at the University of London. Independent. March, 1911. p. 675–76.

Eugenics — (Continued).

GALTON, FRANCIS.

—— Essays in eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1909. 109p.

—— Eugenic investigation. Sociol. Papers, 1904. p. 85–99.

—— Eugenics: its definition, scope and aims. Sociol. Papers, 1904. p. 45–84.

—— Inquiries into human faculty; its development. Lond. Macmillan, 1883. 387p. (The book in which the word "Eugenics" coined by its author first appeared in print.)

—— Memories of my life. N. Y. Dutton, 1908. 339p.

—— Possible improvement of the human breed under existing conditions of law and sentiment. Nature, 1901. p. 659. (This was the Huxley lecture of the Anthropological Institute in 1901 and the contemporary interest in eugenics may be said to date from it.)

—— Probability, the foundation of eugenics. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1907. 30p.

—— Restrictions in marriage. Sociol. Papers, 1905. 2:3–53.

—— Theory of heredity. Contemp. Rev. 27:80–95.

GARROD, ARCHIBALD E.

—— Inborn errors of metabolism. Lancet, 1908. 2:1;73;142;214.

GERARD, RENÉ L.

—— Civilization in danger; France, Germany and England. Hibbert Jour. Jan. 1912. 10:273–289.

GILCHRIST, A. W.

—— On the relationship of heredity to disease. Lond. 1905. 6p.

GINI, CORRADO.

—— Contributions of demography to eugenics. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. 294–334.)

GORST, SIR JOHN E.

—— The children of the nation; how their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. N. Y. Dutton, 1897. 297p.

GRUBER, MAX V. & RÜDIN, ERNST.

—— Fortpflanzung, Vererbung, Rassenhygiene; 2d ed. München, Lehmanns, 1911. 191p.

GUIDE TO READING IN SOCIAL ETHICS AND ALLIED SUBJECTS, by teachers in Harvard University. Camb. Mass. 1910. 265p.

GUIFFRIDA, RUGGERI.

—— So called laws of heredity in man. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 38–47.)

HABERKALT, CARL.

—— Der kommende Mensch. Neue Ausblicke auf die Zukunft des Menschen. Leipzig, Gunther, 1901. 145p.

HALL, PRESCOTT F.

—— Eugenics, ethics and immigration. Bost. 190–. 9p.

HAMILTON, C. J.

—— Relation of eugenics to economics. Eugenics Rev. Jan. 1912. 3:287–306.

HEBBERT, P. F.

—— Killing off the unfit and the transmissibility of acquired characters. Lond. 1907. 26p.

Eugenics — (Continued).

HERON, DAVID.

—— On the relation of fertility in man to social status and on the changes in this relation that have taken place during the last fifty years. Lond. Dulau, 1906. 22p. (Drapers' Company Research Memoirs.)

HILL, ISADORE L.

—— Infant mortality in obstetric practice. N. Y. 1910. 15p. (Reprint N. Y. Med. Jour. April 16, 1910.)

HILL-CLIMO, WILLIAM.

—— Race-betterment; the nation's duty. Eugenics Rev. 1909. 1:194–202.

HOFFMAN, FREDERICK L.

—— Maternity statistics of the state of Rhode Island, state census of 1905. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 334–40.)

HOFFMANN, GEZA VON.

—— Die Rassenhygiene in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Munich. Lehmann, 1913. 237p.

HOLBROOK, MARTIN L.

—— Marriage and parentage and the sanitary and physiological laws for the production of children of finer health and greater ability. N. Y. M. L. Holbrook & Co. 1882. 185p.

—— Stirpiculture, or, The improvement of offspring through wiser generation. N. Y. M. L. Holbrook & Co. 1897. 192p.

HORTON, REV. R. F.

—— National ideals and race regeneration. Lond. Cassell. 1912. 64p.

HOUSSAY, FREDERIC.

—— Eugenics selection and the origin of defects. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 158–61.)

HOWARD, G. E.

—— History of matrimonial institutions chiefly in England and the United States. Univ. of Chic. 1904. 3v.

HUMPHREY, SETH KING.

—— Parenthood and the social conscience. N. Y. Forum pub. co. 1913. 8p.

HUTCHINSON, WOODS.

—— Right of the child to be well born. World's Book, Sept. 1911. p. 14856–58.

HUTH, ALFRED H.

—— Marriage of near kin considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience and the teachings of biology; 2d ed. Lond. J. & A. Churchill, 1887. 475p.

INTERNATIONAL EUGENICS CONGRESS. 1ST. London, 1912.

—— Problems in Eugenics. Lond. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. 490p.

IRWEN, MRS. MACOY.

—— American methods of introducing eugenic ideas into elementary schools. Eugenics Rev. July, 1912. p. 141–46.

ISEMAN, MYRE S.

—— Race suicide. N. Y. Cosmopolitan press, 1912. 3–216p.

Eugenics — (Continued).

JOHNSON, ALEXANDER.

—— Marriage of defectives: a New York bill. Charities. March, 1906. 15:866–67.

—— Race improvement by control of defectives. Ann. of Amer. Acad. July, 1909. p. 22–29.

JORDAN, DAVID S.

—— The blood of the nation; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. Bost. Amer. Unit. Assoc. 1902. 82p.

—— The eugenics of war. Eugenics Review, 1913. 5:197–213.

—— Heredity of Richard Roe; a discussion of the principles of eugenics. Bost. Amer. Unit. Assoc. 1911. 165p.

—— Human harvest; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. Bost. Amer. Unit. Assoc. 1907. 122p.

JORDAN, H. E.

—— The place of eugenics in the medical curriculum. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 396–99.)

KATHRENS, RICHARD D.

—— Let's civilize the marriage laws. N. Y. Broadway pub. co. 1913. 7–176p.

KELLER, ALBERT G.

—— Limits of eugenics. Bulletin of the Amer. Acad. of Med. Dec. 1910. p. 671–82.

KELLICOTT, WILLIAM E.

—— Social direction of human evolution: an outline of the science of eugenics. N. Y. Appleton, 1911. 249p.

KELLOGG, JOHN H.

—— Tendencies toward race degeneracy. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1912. 20p. (U. S. 62d Cong., 2d sess. Senate doc. 648.)

KELLOGG, VERNON L.

—— Eugenics and militarism. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 220–31.)

—— Heredity and its laws. Independent. Aug. 1911. p. 414–20.

KELSEY, CARL.

—— Influence of heredity and environment upon race improvement. Ann. of Amer. Acad. July, 1909. p. 3–8.

KIERNAN, JAMES W.

—— Heredity. Med. News, Feb. 1902. p. 291–98.

LAMB, MARTIN T.

—— Heredity: being the second in a series of four booklets on child saving. Trenton, N. J. Naar, 1898. 123p.

LASKI, H. J.

—— Scope of eugenics. Westminster Rev. July, 1910. p. 25–34.

LETOURNEAU, CHARLES.

—— Evolution of marriage; 2d ed. Lond. W. Scott, 1911. 373p.

LINDSAY, J. A.

—— Immunity from disease considered in relation to eugenics. Eugenics Rev. July, 1912. p. 117–35.

LOEWENFELD, LEOPOLD.

—— Über das eheliche Glück; Erfahrungen, Reflexionen und Ratschläge eines Arztes; 3. auf. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1912. 410p.

Eugenics — (Continued).

LORENZ, OTTOCAR.

—— Lehrbuch der gesammten wissenschaftlichen Genealogie. Berlin, Hertz, 1898. 489p.

LORIA, ACHILLE.

—— Contemporary social problems. N. Y. Scribner, 1911. 156p.
Attacks Darwin and denies the inheritance of human faculty.

—— The psycho-physical élite and the economic élite. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 179–83.)

LOWDEN, T. S.

—— First half year of a child's life. Wooster, Ohio, Herald printing co. 30p.

LUNDBORG, HERMANN.

—— Über Geschlechterforschung und Erblichkeit. Allgemein. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1906. p. 175.

McDOUGAL, WILLIAM.

—— Practical eugenic suggestion. Sociol. Papers, 1906. 3:55–104.

McKEEVER, WILLIAM ARCH.

—— Eugenics. Nat. Ed. Ass. Jl. of Proc. 1912. p. 1156–1160.

MARCH, LUCIEN.

—— Fertility of marriage according to profession and social position. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 208–20.)

MARRO, ANTONIO.

—— Influence of parental age on the psycho-physiological characters of children. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 118–36.)

MARSHALL, REV. WILLIAM.

—— An inquiry concerning the lawfulness of marriage between parties previously related by consanguinity or affinity. Also a short history of opinions in different ages and countries and of the action of ecclesiastical bodies on that subject. N. Y. Newman, 1843. 212p.

MARTIN, VICTORIA C. W.

—— Rapid multiplication of the unfit. 1891. 39p.

MARTIUS, F.

—— Das Vererbungsproblem in der Pathologie. Berl. Klin. Wochenschr. 1901. 38:781–83, 814–18.

MAYET, PAUL.

—— Die Verwandtenehe und die Statistik. Berlin, J. Springer, 1902. 18p.

MEARS, JAMES E.

—— The problem of race betterment. Phil. W. J. Dornan, 1910. 45p.

METCHNIKOFF, ÉLIE.

—— Prolongation of life: optimistic studies. N. Y. Putnam, 1910. 343p.

MICHELS, ROBERTO.

—— Eugenics in party organization. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 232–37.)

Eugenics — (Continued).

MICHIGAN. Laws, statutes, etc.
—— Laws relating to the registration of births, deaths and marriages, the licensing and solemnizing of marriages, and laws concerning divorce. Lansing, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford co. 1912. 55p.

MILLER, KELLY.
—— Ultimate race problem. Atlantic monthly., Apr. 1909. p. 536–42.

MILLS, WILLIAM ELLSWORTH.
—— The plague of fools. Kansas City, Mo. Mico pub. co. 1913. 39p.

MORSELLI, ENRICO.
—— Ethnic psychology and the science of eugenics. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 60–62.)

MOTT, F. W.
—— A discussion on the relationship of heredity and disease. Brit. Med. Jour. Oct. 1905. p. 1086–91.

NEARING, SCOTT.
—— The super race; an American problem. N. Y. Huebsch, 1912. 89p.

NEW YORK (STATE) BOARD OF CHARITIES. Bureau of analysis and investigation.
—— The Bureau of analysis and investigation; its purpose and field. Albany, The Capitol, 1912. 5p.

NEWMAN, GEORGE.
—— Infant mortality. Lond. Methuen. 1906. 356p.

NEWSHOLME, A.
—— The declining birth-rate, its national and international significance. N. Y. Moffat, 1911. 60p.

NEWTON, ALONZO E.
—— The better way; an appeal to men in behalf of human culture through a wiser parentage. N. Y. Wood & Holbrook, 1875. 48p.

NICEFORO, ALFREDO.
—— The cause of the inferiority of physical and mental characters in the lower social classes. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 189–94.)

ODIN, ALFRED.
—— Genèse des grands hommes, gens de lettres francais modernes. Paris, Welter, 1895. 2v.

ORSHANSKII, ISAAK G.
—— Die Vererbung im gesunden und krankhaften Zustande und die Entstehung des Geschlechts beim Menschen. Stuttgart, Enke, 1903. 347p.
Short bibliography at the end of each chapter.

OTT, EDWARD A.
—— "Sour grapes" or, Heredity and marriage. Chicago, The Lyceumite press, 1909. 124p.

PARSONS, MRS. ELSIE W. (C.)
—— The family. N. Y. Putnam, 1906. 389p.

PEARL, RAYMOND.
—— Genetics and eugenics. Eugenics Rev. Jan. 1912. 3:4.

Eugenics — (Continued).

PEARSON, KARL.

— Academic aspect of the science of national eugenics. Lond. Dulau, 1911. 27p.

—— Eugenics and public health. Lond. Dulau, 1912. 34p.

—— The groundwork of eugenics. Lond. Dulau, 1909. 39p.

—— National life from the standpoint of science. Lond. Black, 1901. 62p.

—— Nature and nurture, the problem of the future. Lond. Dulau, 1910, 31p.

—— Note on inheritance in man. Biometrica, 1908. 6:327.

—— The problem of practical eugenics. Lond. Dulau, 1909. 38p. (Eug. lab. lecture ser. no. 5.)

—— The scope and importance to the state of the science of national eugenics. Lond. Dulau, 1909. 45p. (Eug. lab. lecture ser. no. 1.)

—— Social problems, their treatment, past, present and future. Lond. Dulau, 1912. 40p.

PENDLETON, MRS. HESTER.

—— Husband and wife; or, The science of human development through inherited tendencies. N. Y. Carleton, 1863. 259p.

PESHOTAN SANJĀNĀ, DĀRĀB DASTUR.

—— Next-of-kin marriages in old Irân. Lond. Trubner, 1888. 118p.

PICK, FRIEDEL.

—— Uber Vererbung von Krankheiten, Deutschen med. Wochenschr. Aug. 1911. p. 1466–69.

PINARD, ADOLPHE.

—— General considerations upon "Education before Procreation." (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 458–9.)

PLATO.

—— The Republic; ed. by James Adam. Camb. Univ. Press, 1897. 329p.

POE, EDGAR A.

—— Fall of the house of Usher. N. Y. Doubleday, 1897. 207p.

PROPAGATION OF THE UNFIT. Instit. quarterly. Aug. 1910. p. 34–37.

PUNNETT, R. C.

—— Genetics and eugenics. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 137–8.)

QUERTON, LOUIS.

—— Report on the practical organization of eugenic action. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 146–51.)

RAVENHILL, ALICE.

—— Eugenic education for women and girls. Westminster, King, 1908. 24p.

REED, CHARLES A. E.

—— Marriage and genetics; laws of human breeding and applied eugenics. Cincinnati, The Galton press, 1913. 183p.

RENTOUL, ROBERT R.

—— Race culture or race suicide? Lond. W. Scott, 1906. 182p.

RIBBERT, HUGO.

—— Rassenhygiene, eine gemeinverstandliche Darstellung. Bonn, Cohen, 1910, 65p.

Eugenics — (Continued).

RIDDELL, NEWTON N.

—— Private lecture to women on health, strength and beauty. Prenatal culture applied to the improvement of the race. Raymond, (Neb.) 1896. 39p.

RIPLEY, WILLIAM Z.

—— Race progress and immigration. Annals of Amer. Acad. July, 1909. p. 130–38.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM J.

—— Practical eugenics; four means of improving the human race. N. Y. The Critic and guide co. 1912. 93p.

ROGERS, A. C.

—— Recent attempts at restrictive marriage legislation. Nat. Conf. of Charities & Correction, 1901. p. 200–203.

RUSSELL, J. A.

—— The eugenic appeal in moral education. Eugenics Rev. July, 1912. p. 136–40.

ST. JOHN, ARTHUR.

—— Crime and eugenics in America. Eugenics Rev. July, 1911. p. 118–30.

SALAMAN, REDCLIFFE N.

—— Heredity and the Jew. J. Genetics. 1:273–92.

SALEEBY, CALEB W.

—— Health, strength and happiness. N. Y. Kennerly, 1908. 410p.

—— Methods of eugenics. Sociolog. Rev. Oct., 1910. p. 277–86.

—— Methods of race regeneration. N. Y. Cassell, 1911. 64p.

—— Parenthood and race culture; an outline of eugenics. N. Y. Moffat, 1911. 389p.

—— Woman and womanhood. A search for principles. N. Y. Kennerly, 1911. 398p.

SCHARLIEB, MARY.

—— Womanhood and race-regeneration. N. Y. Moffat, 1912. 54p.

SCHILLER, F. C. S.

—— National self-selection. Eugenics Rev. 1910. 2:8–24.

—— Practicable eugenics in education. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 162–71.)

SCHWALBE, E.

—— Das Problem der Vererbung in der Pathologie. Munch. med. Wochenschr. 1903. 1:1579, 1640.

SENATOR, HERMANN, AND KAMINER, SIEGFRIED, EDS.

—— Health and disease in relation to marriage and the married state, a manual contributed to by many authors. N. Y. Rebman, 1904. 1257p.

SERGI, G.

—— Variazione e eredità nell 'uomo; or, Variation and heredity in man. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. Lond. 1912. p. 9–22.)

SHOREY, S.

—— The greater men and women; as factors of human progress. Seattle, 1913. 93p.

Eugenics—(Continued).

SINCLAIR, W. J. H.
—— The unfit. Glasgow Med. Jour. Jan. 1911. 75:1–15.

SMITH, R. W. B.
—— Mental sanitation, with suggestions for the care of the degenerate, and means for preventing the propagation of the species. 1907. 12p.

SMITH, SAMUEL G.
—— Eugenics and the new social consciousness. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 480–86.)
—— Social pathology. N. Y. Macmillan, 1911. 380p.

SOFER, L.
—— Beiträge zur Rassenphysiologie und Rassenpathologie. Polit. Anthrop. Rev. 1910. 12:671–4.

SOMMER, R.
—— Goethe im Lichte der Vererbungslehre. Leipzig, Barth, 1908. 125p.
—— Zur Theorie der Verwandtenehen und des Ahnenverlustes bei Menschen und Tieren. Halle, 1910.

STRAHAN, SAMUEL A. K.
—— Marriage and disease. Lond. Trubner, 1892. 326p.

TAYLOR, J. L.
—— Heredity and the social outlook. Sociol. Rev. Apr. 1911. p. 131–40.
—— Social application of eugenics. Westmin. Rev. Oct. 1908. p. 416–24.

THOMAS, NORTHCOTE W.
—— Kinship organizations and group marriage in Australia. Camb. Univ. press, 1906. 163p.

THOMSON, J. A.
—— The science of life, an outline of history of biology and its recent advances. Lond. Blackie, 1899. 256p.

TORDAY, E.
—— Primitive eugenics. Mendel Jour. Sept. 1912. p. 30–36.

TREDGOLD, A. F.
—— Eugenics. Quart. Rev. July, 1912. 217:42–67.
—— Eugenics and the future progress of man. Eugenics Rev. July, 1911. p. 94–117.

U. S. CHILDREN'S BUREAU.
—— Birth registration. An aid in protecting the lives and rights of children. Wash. Gov't. print. off. 1913. 24p.

VIVO, VALENTI.
—— The history of a healthy sane family, showing longevity, in Catalonia. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. Lond. 1912. p. 399.)

VOISIN, A.
—— Contribution a l'histoire des marriages entre consanguins. Mem. de la Soc. d'Anthropol. de Paris, 1865. 2:433–59.

VOORHEES, IRVING W.
—— Eugenics and the profession of medicine. Amer. Med. Nov. 1910. p. 577–78.

Eugenics — (Continued).

WAGENEN, BLEECKER VAN.

—— Preliminary report to the first International Eugenics Congress of the Committee of the Eugenics Section, American Breeders' Association to study and report as to the best practical means for cutting off the defective germplasm in the human population. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 460–479.)

WAGNER, UND JAUREGG.

—— Über erbliche Belastung. Wiener Klin. Wochenschr. Oct. 1902. 44:1153–59.

WAKE, CHARLES S.

—— The development of marriage and kinship. Lond. Redway, 1889. 484p.

WAKEFIELD, HOMER.

—— A dissertation on temperament, diathesis, dyscrasia, predisposition, cachexia, susceptibility, idiosyncrasy and heredity. Phil. 1905. 69p.

WALTER, HERBERT E.

—— Genetics; an introduction to the study of heredity. N. Y. Macmillan. 372p.

WARD. ROBERT D.

—— Our immigration laws from the viewpoint of national eugenics. Nat. Geog. Mag. Jan. 1912. p. 38–41.

WEATHERLY, G.

—— Race and marriage. Amer. Jour. of Sociol. 1910. p. 433–53.

WESTERMARCK, EDWARD A.

—— The history of human marriage. Lond. Macmillan, 1894. 644p.

WHETHAM, WILLIAM C. D.

—— Eugenics and unemployment. Lond. Macmillan, 1910.

—— The family and the nation. A study in national inheritance and social responsibility. Lond. Longmans, 1909. 233p.

—— Heredity and Society. Lond. Longmans, 1912. 190p.

—— The influence of race on history. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 237–46.)

—— An introduction to eugenics. Camb. Bowers. 1912. 66p.

WICKENS, CHARLES H.

—— On the method of ascertaining the rates of mortality among the general population of a country; classes of such population, by means of returns of population, births, deaths and migration. Jour. of the Instit. of Actuaries, 1909. 1:23–84.

WINSLOW, C. E. A.

—— Education of the parents of the future. Bull. of the Amer. Acad. of Med. Dec. 1910. p. 686–7.

—— The parent. the strategic point of the present. Bull. Amer. Acad. Med. 1910. 11:609–11.

—— Who should and should not be parents. Conf. Proc. on Prevention of infant mortality, 1907. p. 269–70.

Eugenics—(Continued).

WITHINGTON, C. F.

—— Consanguineous marriages; their effect upon offspring. Mass. Med. Soc. Bost. 13:453–84.

WOOD, T. D.

—— Education for better parenthood. Amer. Acad. of Med. 1912.

WOODRUFF, CHARLES E.

—— Expansion of races. N. Y. Rebman, 1909. 495p.

WOODS, FREDERICK A.

—— Some interrelations between eugenics and historical research. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 264–53.)

—— Some desiderata in the science of eugenics. Amer. Breeders' Assoc. Report. 1909. Bibliography, p. 7–8.

WORK OF THE CREATOR OF A NEW BASIS FOR LOVE BETWEEN THE SEXES. Current lit. March 1911. p. 279–81.

HEREDITY AND EVOLUTION

AGASSIZ, LOUIS.

—— Evolution and permanence of type. Atl. mo. Jan. 1874. p. 92–101.

AGOTE, LUIS.

—— Nuevo método gráfico para fijar la herencia. Buenos Aires, Talleres de la Penitenciaria nacional, 1911. 14p.

ANDERSON, RICHARD J.

—— Heredity; or, What living things owe to their ancestors and what they do not. Jalway, M. Clayton, 1898. 146p.

AVELING, EDWARD B.

—— The student's Darwin. Lon. Free thought pub. co. 1881. 339p.

BAILEY, LIBERTY H.

—— The factors of organic evolution from a botanical standpoint. Smithsonian inst. Annual rep. 1897. p. 453–75.

—— The survival of the unlike; a collection of evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. N. Y. Macmillan, 1896. 515p.

BALDWIN, JAMES M.

—— Darwin and the humanities. Baltimore Rev. pub. co. 1909. 118p. At head of title: Psychological rev. pub.

BASTIAN, HENRY C.

—— The nature and origin of living matter. Lond. Unwin, 1905. 344p.

BATESON, WILLIAM.

—— Facts limiting the theory of heredity. Science. 26:649–60.

—— Heredity and evolution. Pop. Sci. mo. Oct. 1904. 65:522–31.

—— Materials for the study of variation treated with a special regard to the discontinuity in the origin of species. Lond. Macmillan, 1894. 598p.

—— Mendel's principles of heredity. Camb. Univ. Press. 1902. 228p.

BAUR, E.

—— Einführung in die experimentelle Vererbungslehre. Berlin, 1911. 293p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

BAUR, E.
——Einige Ergebnisse der experimentellen Vererbungslehre. Berlin, Urban, 1908. p. 265–92.

BAYER, CHARLES J.
——Studies of life and its variations. N. Y. Ogilvie, 1899. 299p.

BEARD, J.
——Heredity in its biological and psychiatrical aspects. Brit. Med. Jour. Oct. 1904. p. 963–5.

BEITZKE, H.
——Uber Vererbung und Vererbbarkeit in der Pathologie. Berl. Klin. Wochenschr. 1905. 13:1156–58.

BERGSON, HENRI.
——Creative evolution. N. Y. Holt, 1911. 370p.

BERNARD, HENRY M.
——Some neglected factors in evolution: an essay in constructive biology. N. Y. Putnam, 1911. 489p.

BÖLSCHE, WILHELM.
——The evolution of man. Chic. Kerr, 1905. 5–160p.
——Der Stammbaum der Tiere. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1905. 93p.

BONAVIA, EMANUEL.
——Studies in the evolution of animals. Westminster, Constable, 1895. 362p.

BOVERI, THEODOR.
——Die Organismen als historische Wesen. Würzburg, Stürtz, 1906. 59p.

BROOKS, WILLIAM K.
——Heredity and variation, logical and biological. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., 1906. 45:70–76.

CANNON, W. A.
——Studies in heredity. Wash. Carnegie Instit. 1909. 67p.

CASTLE, WILLIAM E.
——Heredity in relation to evolution and animal breeding. N. Y. Appleton, 1911. 184p.
——Laws of heredity of Galton and Mendel and some laws governing race improvement by selection. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. 1903.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALEXANDER F.
——Child; a study in the evolution of man. Lond. W. Scott, 1900. 498p. Bibliography p. 465–95.

CHAPEAUROUGE, A. DE
——Einiges über Insucht und ihre Leistungen auf verschiedenen Zuchtgebieten. Hamburg, Rademacher, 1909. 98p.

CHATTERTON-HILL. GEORGE.
——Heredity and selection in sociology. Lond. Black, 1907. 571p.

CHURCH, SIR WILLIAM S. & OTHERS.
——Influence of heredity on disease, with special reference to tuberculosis. cancer and diseases of the nervous system. Lond. Longmans, 1909. 142p.

CLODD, EDWARD.
——A primer of evolution. Lond. Longmans, 1895. 186p.
——Story of creation. Lond. Longmans, 1888. 242p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

CLOWE, CHARLES F.

——Mind and its relation to heredity. N. Y. 1909. 15p. (Reprint N. Y. Med. Jour. Aug. 28, 1909.)

COLLINS, JOSEPH.

——Heredity and disease. Chic. 1909. (Reprint Amer. Med. Soc. Jour. Oct. 1909.)

CONN, HERBERT W.

——Method of evolution: a review of the present attitude of science toward the question of the laws and forces which have brought about the origin of species. N. Y. Putnam, 1900. 408p.

——Story of life's mechanism: a review of modern biology in regard to the mechanism which controls the phenomena of living activities. Lond. Hodder and Stoughton, 1912. 219p.

COOK, JOSEPH.

——Heredity with preludes on current events. Bost. Houghton, 1879. 268p.

COPE, EDWARD D.

——Primary factors of organic evolution. Chic. Open Court pub. co., 1904. 550p.

CRAMPTON, HENRY E.

——Doctrine of evolution, its basis and its scope. N. Y. Columbia Univ. Press, 1911. 311p.

CUÉNOT, L.

——Heredity. Wash. Smithsonian Instit. Annual rep. 1906. p. 335–44.

——Rapport sur l'hérédité. Lyon, 1906.

DARBISHIRE, ARTHUR D.

——Breeding and the Mendelian discovery. Lond. Cassell, 1911. 282p.

——On the bearing of Mendelian principles of heredity on current theories of the origin of species. Manchester (Eng.), 1904. 19p.

DARWIN, CHARLES.

——Descent of man and selection in relation to sex. N. Y. Burt, 1874. 797p.

——Origin of species. Lond. Murray, 1860. 502p.

——Variation of animals and plants under domestication. Lond. Murray, 1899. 2v.

DEBRET, FERNAND J.

——La sélection naturelle dans l'espèce humaine. (Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité convergente.) Paris, 1901. 92p.

DEJERINE, JOSEPH J.

——L'hérédité dans les maladies du système nerveux. Paris. Asselin & Houzeau, 1886. 293p.

DELAGE, YVES.

——L'hérédité et les grands problems de la biologie générale. Paris. Schleicher, 1903. 912p.

——La structure du protoplasme et les theories sur l'hérédité et les grands problèmes de la biologie générale. Paris. Reinwald, 1895. 878p.

Heredity and Evolution — (Continued).

DEMOOR, JEAN.
—— Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. N. Y. Appleton, 1899. 322p.

DEPERET, CHARLES J. J.
—— Les transformations du monde animal. Paris, Flammarion, 1907. 360p.

DIETRICH, O.
—— Die Bedeutung der Vererbung für die Pathologie. Tübingen, 1902.

DINGA, A.
—— L'hérédité des instincts, des passions et des sentiments. (In: Geneva (Switz.) Institut Nat. Genevois Bull. 1888. 28:395–434.)

DONCASTER, LEONARD.
—— Heredity in the light of recent research. Cam. Univ. press, 1910.
—— Doubts about Darwinism by a semi-Darwinian. N. Y. Longmans, 115p.

DRESDEN, INTERNATIONALE HYGIENE-AUSSTELLUNG, 1911.
—— Fortpflanzung, Vererbung, Rassenhygiene. München, Lehmann, 1911. 191p. Bibliography, pp. 179–91.

EIGENMANN, CARL H.
—— Physical basis of heredity. Pop. Sci. Mo. May, 1902. 61:32–44.

EIMER, GUSTAV H. T.
—— Orthogenesis and impotence of natural selection in species formation. Chic. Open court pub. co. 1898.

EWART, J. C.
—— The Penycuick experiments. Lond. Black, 1899. 177p.

FAUVILLE.
—— De l'hérédité. Paris, Société d'anthropologie. Bull. 1886. p. 54-74.

FÉRÉ, CHARLES.
—— La famille nevropathique: theorie teratologique de l'hérédité et de la prédisposition et de la degénéréscence. Paris, Alcan, 1894. 334p.

FISKE, JOHN.
—— Darwinism and other essays. Bost. Houghton, 1907. 374p.

FRANK, KARL.
—— Die Entwickelungstheorie im Licht der Tatsachen. St. Louis, Herder, 1911. 164p.

GALIPPE, V. L.
—— L'hérédité des stigmates de dégénérescence et les familles souveraines. Paris, Masson, 1905. 455p.

GALTON, FRANCIS, Ed.
—— Life history album and a record of illnesses. Lond. Macmillan, 1884.
—— Natural inheritance. N. Y. Macmillan, 1889. 259p.
Out of print and scarce.

GEDDES, PATRICK and THOMSON, JOHN A.
—— Evolution. N. Y. Holt, 1911.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

GIGLIO-TOS, ERMANNO.

——L'eredita e le leggi razionali dell' ibridismo. Torino, Clausen, 1908. 36p.

From Biologica, v. 2, no. 10.

GODLEWSKI, EMIL.

——Das Vererbungsproblem im Lichte der Entwickelungsmechanik. Leipzig, Engelmann, 1909. 301p.

GOLDSCHMIDT, R.

——Einführung in die Vererbungswissenschaft. Leipzig, Engelmann, 1911. 502p.

Bibliography of over 5000 references.

GRANDALL, FLOYD M.

——Heredity and degeneration. N. Y. 1897. 7p.

GREAT BRITAIN. Inter-departmental committee on physical deterioration.

——Report on physical deterioration, v. 1. Report and appendix. 1904.

GRIDLEY, ALBERT L.

——Thoughts on organic evolution. Parsons, Kan. 1903.

GRUBER, M.

——Organisation der Forschung und Sammlung von Materialien über die Entartungsfrage. Concordia, 1910.

GUENTHER, KONRAD.

——Darwinism and the problems of life: a study of familiar animal life. Lond. Owen, 1906. 436p.

GUYAU, MARIE J.

——Education and heredity: a study in sociology. Lond. Scott, 1891. 306p.

GUYER, MICHAEL F.

——Deficiencies of the chromosome theory of heredity. Cincinnati, Univ. press, 1909. 19p.

HAECKEL, ERNST H. P. A.

——Evolution of man. N. Y. Putnam, 1910. 2v.

——History of creation: or, The development of the earth and its inhabitants by action of natural causes. A popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general and of that of Darwin, Goethe and Lamarck in particular. Lond. King, 1786. 2v.

HAECKER, VALENTIN.

——Allgemine Vererbungslehre. Brunswick, Vierweg, 1911. 392p.

——Bastardierung und Geschlechtszellenbildung. Zool. Jahr. Suppl. 1904. 7:161–256.

——Über die neueren Ergebnisse der Bastardlehre, ihre zellengeschichtliche Begründung und ihre Bedeutung für die praktische Tierzucht. Archiv f. Rass. u. Gesell. Biol. 1904. 1:321–338.

HAHN, B. D.

——Organ and function: a study of evolution. Bost. Sherman, French, 1911. 198p.

HANSEMANN, DAVID von.

——Deszendenz und Pathologie, Vergleichend biologische Studien und Gedanken. Berlin, Hirschwald, 1909. 488p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

HARRACA, J. M.

——Contributions a l'étude de l'hérédité et des principes de la formation des races. Paris, Alcan, 1898. 172p.

HARRISON, H. S.

——Syllabus of a course of five lectures on the theory of organic evolution. Lond. Southwood, Smith co. 1906. 11p.

HART, DAVID B.

——Phases of evolution and heredity. N. Y. Rebman, 1910. 259p.

HATSCHEK, BERTHOLD.

——Hypothese der organischen Vererbung. Leipzig, 1905. 44p.

HAYCRAFT, JOHN B.

——Darwinism and race progress. N. Y. Scribner, 1895. 180p.

HAYWARD, FRANK H.

——Education and the heredity spectre. Lond. Watts, 1908. 147p.

HEADLEY, FREDERICK W.

——Life and evolution. N. Y. Dutton, 1907. 272p.

——Problems of evolution. N. Y. Crowell, 1901. 373p.

HEIDENREICH, E.

——Familiengeschichtliche Quellenkunde. Leipzig, Degener, 1909.

HENSLOW, GEORGE.

——The heredity of acquired characters in plants. Lond. Murray, 1908. 107p.

HERBERT, S.

——The first principles of heredity. Lond. Black, 1910. 199p.

HERBERTSON, ANDREW J.

——Man and his work: an introduction to human geography. Lond. Black, 1904. 136p.

HERBST, H.

——Vererbungsstudien. Archiv f. Entwickl.-Mechanik. 1906–09. nos. 21, 22, 24, 27.

HERTER, CHRISTIAN A.

——Biological aspects of human problems. N. Y. Macmillan, 1911. 344p.

HERTWIG, OSCAR.

——The biological problem of to-day: preformation or epigenesis? N. Y. Macmillan, 1900. 148p.

——Der Kampf um Kernfragen in der Entwickelungs- und Vererbungslehre. Jena, Fischer, 1909. 122p.

——Lehrbuch der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. Jena, Fischer, 1910. 786p.

HESSE, ALBERT.

——Einfürhrung in eine kritische Untersuchung der Bedeutung der Deszendenztheorie für das soziale Leben. Jena, Fischer, 1903. 38p.

——Natur und Gesellschaft; eine kritische Untersuchung der Bedeutung der Deszendenztheorie für das soziale Leben. Jena, Fischer, 1904. 234p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

HOBHOUSE, LEONARD T.
—— Mind in evolution. N. Y. Macmillan, 1901. 415p.

HORRIDGE, FRANK.
—— Dynamic aspects of nutrition and heredity. N. Y. Wood, 1902. 175p.

HUXLEY, THOMAS H.
—— Darwiniana. N. Y. Appleton, 1896. 475p.

JENNINGS, HERBERT S.
—— Heredity and personality. Science. Dec. 1911. p. 902–10.
—— Heredity and variation in the simplest organisms. Amer. Nat. June, 1909. 43:510.

JENSEN, PAUL.
—— Organische Zweckmässigkeit, Entwickelung und Vererbung von Standpunkte der Physiologie. Jena, Fischer, 1907. 251p.

JOHANNSEN, WILLIAM L.
—— Elemente der Exakten Erblichkeitslehre. Jena, Fischer, 1909. 515p.
—— Über Erblichkeit in Populationen und in reinen Linien. Jena, Fischer, 1903. 68p.

JONES, HENRY.
—— The working faith of the social reformer and other essays. Lond. Macmillan, 1910. 305p.

JORDAN, DAVID S.
—— Darwinism fifty years after. Independ. Feb. 1909. p. 319–23.
—— Footnotes to evolution, a series of popular addresses on the evolution of life. N. Y. Appleton, 1898. 392p.

JORDAN, H. E.
—— Studies in human heredity. Univ. of Va. 1912. p. 293–317.

JUDD, JOHN W.
—— The coming of evolution; the story of a great revolution in science. Camb. Univ. Press, 1910. 171p.

KAISER, H.
—— Über Constanz der Rasse und Individual-potenz bei Vererbung der Thiere. Marburg, Pfeil, 1877. 27p.

KAMMERER, P.
—— Beweise für die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. Berlin, Friedländer, 1910. (12 Flugschr. d. deutsch. Ges. f. Züchtungskunde.)
—— Vererbung erzwungener Fortpflanzungs-anpassungen. Archiv f. Entwickl.-Mechanik, 1907. 25:7.

KARPLUS, J. P.
—— Zur Kenntnis der Variabilität und Vererbung am Zentralnervensystem des Menschen und einiger Säugetiere. Wien, Deuticke, 1907. 162p.

KELLOGG, VERNON L.
—— Darwinism today: a discussion of present day scientific criticism of the Darwinian selection theories, with other proposed auxiliary and alternative theories of species-forming. N. Y. Holt, 1907. 403p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

KELLY, EDMOND.
—— Evolution and effort and their relation to religion and politics. N. Y. Appleton, 1898. 293p.

KING, HENRY C.
—— A selected bibliography of evolution. Oberlin, The News press, 1899. 15p.

KOHLBRUGGE, JACOB H. F.
—— Die morphologische Abstammung des Menschen. Stuttgart, Strecker and Schröder, 1908. 102p.

KOLLMAN, JULIUS.
—— Ueber die Beziehungen der Vererbung zur Bildung der Menschenrassen. Deutsche Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. Ethnol. u. Urgeschichte. Correspondenzblatt, 1898. 29:116–21.

KRAEMER, HERMANN.
—— Die Kontroverse über Rassenkonstanz und Individualpotenz, Reinzucht und Kreuzung im Lichte der biologischen Forschungen historisch und kritisch beobachtet. Bern, Wyss, 1905. 146p.

KRAUSS, FRANZ.
—— Der Völkertod. Eine Theorie der Dekadenz. Leipzig, Deuticke, 1903. 248p.

KROPOTKIN, PRINCE.
—— The inheritance of acquired characters. Theoretical difficulties. Nineteenth Cent. and After. Mar. 1912.

KUYPER, ABRAHAM.
—— Evolutionismus; das Dogma moderner Wissenshaft. Leipzig, Deichert, 1901. 50p.

LANKESTER, SIR E. R.
—— The kingdom of man. Lond. Constable, 1907. 191p.

LARNED, JOSEPHUS N.
—— A study of greatness in man. N. Y. Houghton, 1911. 303p.

LECHE, WILHELM.
—— Der Mensch, sein Ursprung und seine Entwickelung: in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Jena, Fischer, 1911. 375p.

LE DANTEC, FELIX.
—— Évolution individuelle et hérédité, theorie de la variation quantitative. Paris, Alcan, 1898. 380p.

LEWIS, ARTHUR M.
—— Evolution social and organic. Chic. Kerr, 1908. 186p.

LITHGOW, R. A. DOUGLAS.
—— Heredity: a study with special reference to disease. Lond. Baillière, 1889. 247p.

LLURIA, ENRIQUE.
—— Super-organic evolution; Nature and the social problem. Lond. Williams, 1910. 233p.

LOCK, ROBERT H.
—— Recent progress in the study of variation, heredity and evolution. N. Y. Dutton, 1910. 334p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

LOCY, WILLIAM A.
—— Biology and its makers. N. Y. Holt, 1908. 469p.
LOMBROSO, CÉSARE.
—— The man of genius. N. Y. Scribner, 1891. 370p.
LOTSY, J. P.
—— Vorlesungen über Deszendenstheorien mit besonderer Berücksichtegung der botanischen Seite der Frage. Jena, Fischer, 1906–8. 2v.
LUTZ, FRANK E.
—— Experiments with Drosophila ampelophila concerning evolution. Wash. Carnegie Instit. 1911. 40p.
MACDONALD, GRENVILLE.
—— The child's inheritance, its scientific and imaginative meaning. Lond. Smith, Elder, 1910. 354p.
MACDOUGAL, D. T.
—— Heredity and environic forces. Wash. Gibson, 1907. 11p.
MCFARLAND, F. M.
—— Physical basis of heredity. (In Jordan, D. S. Footnotes to evolution. Appleton, 1898. p. 147–90.)
MACFIE, RONALD C.
—— Heredity, evolution, and vitalism. Lond. Simpkin, 1912. 308p.
MCKIM, WILLIAM D.
—— Heredity and human progress. N. Y. Putnam, 1900. 283p.
MACREZ, LOUIS F. A.
—— L'hérédité physiologique et pathologique. Lille. Le Bigot frères, 1897. 123p.
MAGNER, S. J.
—— Der Sport ums Dasein, Entwurf einer neuen biologischen Weltanschauung. Leipzig, Dege, 1909. 96p.
MAIRET, A. AND ARDIN-DELTEIL, P.
—— Hérédité et predisposition. Montpellier, Coulet, 1907. 431p.
MARIUPOLSKY, L.
—— Die philosophische Begründung der Evolutionstheorie Herbert Spencer's. Helsingfors, 1904. 144p.
MARSHALL, ARTHUR M.
—— Lectures on the Darwinian theory. N. Y. Macmillan, 1900. 236p.
MARTIUS, F.
—— Die Bedeutung der Vererbung für Krankheitsentstehung und Rassenerhaltung. Archiv f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1910. 7:470.
—— Krankheitsanlage und Vererbung. Wien, Deuticke, 1905. 39p.
—— Das pathologische Vererbungsproblem. Wien, Deuticke, 1909. 326–467p.
—— Referat über Krankheitsanlage und Vererbung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberkulose. Neurol. Centralbl. 1905. 489p.
MAUDSLEY, HENRY.
—— Heredity, variation and genius. Lond. Bale, 1908. 224p.
MAYER, ADOLF.
—— Eine neue Theorie der Entstehung des Menschen auf der Erde, der verschiedenen Menschen- und Tierarten. Leipzig, Werner, 1901. 2v.

Heredity and Evolution — (Continued).

MERZBACHER, L.
—— Gesetzmässigkeiten in der Vererbung und Verbreitung verschiedner hereditar-familiarer Erkrankungen. Archiv f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1909. p. 172–98.

METCALF, MAYNARD M.
—— An outline of the theory of organic evolution, with a description of some of the phenomena which it explains. N. Y. Macmillan, 1904. 204p.
Bibliography, p. 189–91.

METHNER, ALFRED.
—— Organismen und Staaten. Eine Untersuchung über die biologischen Grundlagen des Gesellschaftslebens und Kulturlebens. Jena, Fischer, 1906. 172p.

MEYER, H.
——Der gegenwartige Stand der Entwickelungslehre. Bonn, Hanstein, 1909. 112p.

MICHAELIS, CURT.
—— Prinzipien der natürlichen und sozialen Entwickelungsgeschichte der Menschheit. Jena, Fischer, 1904. 211p.

MITCHELL, HUBBARD W.
—— The evolution of life, or, Causes of change in animal forms; a study in biology. N. Y. Putnam, 1891. 460p.

MONTGOMERY, THOMAS H.
—— The analysis of racial descent in animals. N. Y. Holt, 1906. 311p.

MORGAN, THOMAS H.
—— Chromosomes and heredity. Amer. Nat. Aug. 1910. 44:449.
—— Evolution and adaptation. N. Y. Macmillan, 1903. 470p.
—— Experimentelle Zoologie. Leipzig, Teubner, 1909. 570p.

NAEGELI, CARL VON.
—— A mechanico-physiological theory of organic evolution. Univ. of Vermont. 52p. Open Court Biological Ser.

NATTAN, LOUIS.
—— Les premiers stades de l'hérédité maternelle. Paris, 1901. 85p.

NISBET, JOHN F.
—— Marriage and heredity: a view of psychological evolution. Lond. Ward and Downey, 1889. 231p.

NOVICOW, JACQUES.
—— La critique du Darwinisme social. Paris, Alcan, 1910. 406p.

ORR, HENRY B.
—— A theory of development and heredity. N. Y. Macmillan, 1893. 255p.

ORTH, JOHANNES.
—— Angeborene und ererbte Krankheiten und Krankheitsanlagen. München, Lehmann's, 1904. 30p. (In Senator u. Kaminer, Krankheiten u. Ehe. 1904.)
—— Über die Bedeutung der Vererbung für Gesundheit und Krankheit. Berlin, Oldenburg, 1909. 35p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

OSBORN, HENRY F.

—— From the Greeks to Darwin, an outline of the development of the evolution idea. N. Y. Macmillan, 1894. 259p.

—— Present problems in evolution and heredity. Smithsonian Instit. Annual rep. 1892. p. 313–374.

PACKARD, ALPHEUS S.

—— Lamarck, the founder of evolution; his life and works. Lond. Longmans, Green, 1901. 451p.
Bibliography, p. 425–45.

PATTEN, SIMON N.

—— Heredity and social progress. N. Y. Macmillan, 1903. 214p.

PAULIN, GEORGE.

—— No struggle for existence, no natural selection, a critical examination of the fundamental principles of the Darwinian theory. Edinburg, Clark, 1908. 260p.

PEARL, RAYMOND.

—— Evolution: as speculation and as fact. Dial. Oct. 16, 1911. p. 297–8.

PELLETIER, M.

—— L'hérédité biologique et l'hérédité psychologique. La Medecine Moderne. 1905. 16:225–27.

PEMBERTON, HENRY.

—— The path of evolution through ancient thought and modern science. Phil. Altemus, 1902. 374p.

PETRUNKEWITSCH, ALEXANDER.

—— Gedanken über Vererbung. Freiburg, 1904. 83p.

PLATE, L.

—— Über Vererbung und die Notwendigkeit der Grundung einer Versuchsanstalt für Vererbung und Zuchtungskunde. Archiv f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1906. 3:777.

—— Vererbungslehre und Deszendenztheorie, Antrittsvorlesung zur Uebernahme der zoologischen Professur in Jena. Jena, Fischer, 1910.

—— Ein Versuch zur Erklärung der gynephoren Vererbung menschlicher Erkrankungen. Archiv f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1911. p. 164.

PODIAPOLSKII, PETR P.

—— Les impressions ou suggestions paternelles ou maternelles se transmettent elles aux enfants. Paris, Quelquejeu, 1904. 8p.

POULTON, EDWARD B.

—— Essays on evolution. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1908. 479p.

POULTON, E. B., and others.

—— Fifty years of Darwinism. Modern aspects of evolution. N. Y. Holt, 1909.

PUNNETT, R. C.

—— Mendelism. N. Y. Macmillan, 1911. 192p.

RABL, CARL.

—— Über organbildende Substanzen und ihre Bedeutung für die Vererbung. Leipzig, Engelmann, 1906. 80p.

RAYMOND, P.

—— L'hérédité morbide. Paris, Vigot, 1905.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

READ, MELBOURNE S.
—— English evolutionary ethics. Hamilton (N. Y.), Repub. Press, 1902. 99p.
REDFIELD, CASPER L.
—— Control of heredity; a study of the genesis of evolution and degeneracy. Chic. Monarch book co. 1903–5. 343p.
REID, GEORGE A. O.
—— The laws of heredity. N. Y. Macmillan, 1910. 548p.
—— The present evolution of man. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1896. 370p.
—— The principles of heredity with some applications. Lond. Chapman and Hall, 1905. 359p.
RIBBERT, H.
—— Über Vererbung. Vortrag. Marburg, Elwert, 1902. 32p.
RIBOT, THEODULE A.
—— L'hérédité psychologique. Paris, Alcan, 1897. 419p.
RIGNANO, EUGENIO.
—— Eugenio Rignano upon the inheritance of acquired characters; a hypothesis of heredity, development and assimilation. Chic. The Open Court pub. co. 1911. 413p.
—— Une nouvelle théorie mnémonique du développement. Revue Philos. 1906. 62:482–89.
—— Sur la transmissibilité des charactères acquis, hypothèse d'une centro-épigénese. Paris, 1906. 320p.
ROMANES, GEORGE J.
—— Darwin and after Darwin. Chic. The Open Court pub. co. 1897. 3v.
—— An examination of Weismannism. Chic. The Open Court pub. co. 1893. 221p.
RÜDIN and v. GRUBER.
—— Fortpflanzung, Vererbung, Rassenhygiene. München, Lehmann, 1911.
RUPPIN, ARTHUR.
—— Darwinismus und Socialwissenschaft. Jena, Fischer, 1903. 179p.
SALEEBY, CALEB W.
—— Evolution: the master key. N. Y. Harper, 1906. 363p.
SANSON, ANDRÉ.
—— Sur la théorie de l'hérédité. École d'anthrop. de Paris. Revue mens., 1899. 9:58–62.
SAVAGE, MINOT J.
—— Effects of evolution on the coming civilization. Bost. J. H. West, 1889. 24p.
SCHALLMAYER, WILHELM.
—— Vererbung und Auslese im Lebenslauf der Völker. Eine staatswissenschaftliche Studie auf Grund der neueren Biologie. Jena, Fischer, 1903. 386p.
SCHNEIDER, KARL C.
—— Ursprung und Wesen des Menschen. Leipzig, Deuticke, 1908. 125p.
—— Versuch einer Begründung der Descendenztheorie. Jena, Fischer, 1908. 132p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

SCHULTZ, ALFRED P. K. E.
——The end of Darwinism: not change but persistence is characteristic of life. Monticello (N. Y.), 1911. 20p.
Bibliography, p. 18–9.

SCHWALBE, ERNST.
——Missbildung und Variationslehre. Jena, Fischer, 1910. 33p.

SHALLMAYER, WILHELM.
——Vererbung und Auslese in ihrer soziologischen und politischen Bedeutung. Jena, Fischer, 1910. 463p.

SHANNON, THOMAS W.
——Heredity explained. Marietta (O.) Mullikin co. 1913. 145p.

SHUTE, D. K.
——A first book in organic evolution. Chic. The Open Court pub. co. 1899. 285p.

SMITH, A. L.
——The explosion of the theory of heredity. N. Y. Med. Jour. Sept. 1908. p. 529–33.

SMITH, ALFRED W.
——A new theory of evolution; or, The principles of economy, efficiency and harmony as primary and essential traits of universal progress. N. Y. The Abbey press, 1901. 256p.

SNOW, E. C.
——The intensity of natural selection in man. Lond. Dulau, 1911. 44p.

SOURDRY, E.
——You and yours; a demonstration of facts bearing upon heredity and the law governing predetermination of sex. San Francisco, Murdock, 1904. 163p.

SPENCER, HERBERT.
——The principles of biology. N. Y. Appleton, 1880. 2v.

SPILLMAN, WILLIAM J.
——Application of some of the principles of heredity to plant breeding. Wash. Gov. Print. Off. 1909. 74p. Dept. of Agricul. Bureau of plant industry. Bull. 165.

STAINER, E.
——The hereditary transmission of defects in man. Oxford Univ. Press, 1910. 95p.

STANDFUSS, M.
——Zur Frage der Gestaltung und Vererbung auf Grund 28 jähriger Experimente. Leipzig, 1902.

STEDMAN, EDMUND C.
——Genius, and other essays. N. Y. Moffat, Yard, 1911. 288p.

STEINAU, JULIUS H.
——A pathological and philosophical essay on hereditary diseases. With an appendix on intermarriage and the inheritance of the tendency to moral depravities and crimes. Lond. Simpkin, Marshall, 1843. 52p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

STRASBURGER, E.
—— Die stofflichen Grundlagen der organischen Vererbung. Jena, Fischer, 1905. 68p.

STROMEYER, JOHANN P. E. C.
—— Unity in nature, an analogy between music and life. Lond. Sherratt and Hughes, 1911.

SUMMERS, HENRY E.
—— Some problems of heredity and evolution. Iowa Acad. of Sci. Proc. 1903. 10:26–40.

SUTTON, JOHN B.
—— Evolution and disease. Lond. W. Scott, 1890. 285p.

TAYLOR, JOHN L.
—— Aspects of social evolution. Lond. Smith, Elder, 1904. 297p.

TEICHMANN, ERNST G. G.
—— Die Vererbung als erhaltende Macht im Flusse organischen Geschehens. Stuttgart, Kosmos, 1908. 94p.

THOMSON, J. A.
—— Darwinism and human life. N. Y. Holt, 1910. 245p.
—— Heredity. N. Y. Putnam, 1908. 605p.
Bibliography.
—— The study of animal life. 3d ed. N. Y. Scribner, 1905. 375p.

TSCHERMAK, E. v.
—— Die Mendelsche Lehre und die Galtonsche Theorie von Ahnenerbe. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1905. 2:663.
—— Der moderne Stand des Vererbungsproblems. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1908. 5:305.

TURNER, SIR WILLIAM.
—— On heredity. Smithsonian Instit. Annual rep. 1889. p. 541–54.

TYLER, JOHN M.
—— Man in the light of evolution. N. Y. Appleton, 1908. 236p.
Bibliography, p. 223–7.

VELDEN, F. VON DEN.
—— Konstitution und Vererbung, Untersuchungen über Zusammenhange der Generationen. München, Gmelin, 1909. 131p.

VERNON, H. M.
—— Variation in animals and plants. Lond. Paul, 1903. 426p.

VIALLETON, LOUIS.
—— Un Problème de l'évolution; la théorie de la récapitulation des formes ancestrales au cours du développement embryonnaire. Montpellier, Coulet, 1908. 244p.

VRIES, HUGO DE.
—— Intracellular pangenesis. Chic. The Open Court pub. co. 1910. 300p.
—— Plant breeding. Chic. The Open Court pub. co. 1907. 360p.
—— Species and varieties, their origin by mutation. Chic. The Open Court pub. co. 1905. 847p.

WALKER, C. E.
—— The essentials of cytology. Lond. Constable, 1907. 146p.
—— Hereditary characters and their modes of transmission. Lond. Arnold, 1910. 239p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

WALLACE, ALFRED R.
—— The world of life; a manifestation of creative power, directive mind and ultimate purpose. N. Y. Moffat, 1910. 441p.

WARMS, RENÉ.
—— Les principes biologiques de l'évolution sociale. Paris, Girard, 1909. 119p.

WASMANN, ERICH.
—— The Berlin discussion of the problems of evolution. Lond. Paul, 1909. 266p.
—— Die moderne Biologie und die Entwicklungstheorie. St. Louis (Mo.), Herder, 1904. 322p.

WEINBERG, W.
—— Aufgabe und Methode der Familienstatistik bei medizinisch-biologischen Problemen. Zeitsch. f. Soz. Med. 1907. 3:4–26.

WEISMANN, AUGUST.
—— Amphimixis: oder, Die Vermischung der Individuen. Jena, Fischer, 1891. 176p.
—— Essays on heredity and kindred biological problems. Oxford, 1891. 2v.
—— The evolution theory. Lond. Arnold, 1904. 2v.
—— On germinal selection as a source of definite variation. Chic. The Open Court pub. co. 1902. 87p.
—— The germ plasm; a theory of heredity. N. Y. Scribner, 1893. 477p.
—— Semon's "Mneme" und die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1906. 3:1.
—— Studies in the theory of descent. Lond. 1882. 2v.

WELDON, W. F. R.
—— Inheritance in animals and plants. (In Strong, T. B. ed. Lectures on the methods of science. 1906. p. 81–109.)

WHEDON, CHARLES.
—— Evolution, a lecture. Medina (N. Y.), Press of Medina Register, 1903. 32p.

WHETHAM, WILLIAM C. D. and WHETHAM, CATHERINE D.
—— Heredity and society. N. Y. Longmans, 1912. 190p.

WHITE, CHARLES.
—— An account of the regular gradation in man and in different animals and vegetables, from the former to the latter. Lond. Dilly, 1799. 146p.

WILKIN, GEORGE F.
—— Control in evolution, a discussion of the fundamental principles of social order and progress. N. Y. Armstrong, 1903. 284p.

WILLEY, ARTHUR.
—— Convergence in evolution. Lond. Murray, 1911. 177p.

WILSON, EDMOND B.
—— The cell in development and inheritance. N. Y. Macmillan, 1900. 483p.

WOODS, FREDERICK A.
—— Mental and moral heredity in royalty. A statistical study of history and sociology. N. Y. Holt, 1906. 312p.

Heredity and Evolution—(Continued).

WRIGHT, JONATHAN.

——The theories and problems of heredity. N. Y. 1909. 83p.
Reprint N. Y. Med. Jour. May 29, 1909.

ZIEGLER, HEINRICH E.

——Einleitung zu dem Sammelwerke Natur und Staat, Beiträge zur naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaftslehre. Jena, Fischer, 1903. 24p.

——Vererbungslehre in der Biologie. Jena, Fischer, 1905. 76p.

ENVIRONMENT.

ADAMS, M. E.

——Children in American street trades. Annals of Amer. Acad. May, 1905. 25:437–58.

ADDAMS, JANE.

——Democracy and social ethics. N. Y. Macmillan, 1902.

——Spirit of youth and the city streets. N. Y. Macmillan, 1909. 162p.

BRAY, REGINALD A.

——Town child. Lond. Unwin, 1907. 333p.

CANTLIE, JAMES.

——Physical efficiency; a review of the deleterious effects of town life upon the population of Britain. N. Y. Putnam, 1906. 216p.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF CIVICS AND PHILANTHROPY.

——The housing problem; literature in central Chicago libraries. Chicago, The School, 1912. 40p.

CLOUSTON, T. S.

——Mental effects of a child's environment. Child. 1911. 1:663–671; 779–86.

DENISON, CHARLES.

——Degenerative heredity; or, Some degenerative influences of modern civilization upon health. N. Y. Appleton, 1895. 23p.

DONKIN, H. B.

——The diseases of childhood. Lond. Griffin, 1893. 433p.

DRIESMANS, HEINRICH.

——Rasse and Milieu. Berlin, Räde, 1902. 235p.

DUTOIT, EUGENIE.

——Die Theorie des Milieu. Bern, Sturzenegger, 1899. 136p.
Bibliography, p. 135–6.

FINLEY, J. H.

——Child problem in cities. Nat. Conf. Char. & Corr. 1891. p. 124–35.

FISHBERG, MAURICE.

——The Jews: a study of race and environment. N. Y. W. Scott, 1911. 578p.

HADDON, A. C.

——Environment vs. heredity. Nature, 1910. 85:11–12.

Environment — (Continued).

HELLPACH, WILLY H.

—— Die geopsychischen Erscheinungen, Wetter, Klima und Landschaft, in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben. Leipzig, Engelmann, 1911. 368p.

HIGGS, MARY.

—— Glimpses into the abyss. Lond. King, 1906. 331p.

HULL, W. I.

—— Children of the other half. Arena. June, 1907. 17:1039–51.

JONES, SIR HENRY.

—— Social powers; three lectures on the environment, the press and the pulpit. Glasgow, Maclehose, 1913. 13–113p.

LOVEJOY, OWEN R.

—— Child labor vs. The conservation of school children. Bull. Amer. Acad. of Med. Aug. 1912. 13:220–29.

MACFARLANE, CHARLES W.

—— Three primary laws of social evolution. Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci. Sept. 1902. p. 81–96.

MASON, OTIS T.

—— Influence of environment upon human industries or arts. Smithsonian rep. 1895. p. 639–65.

MOULDER, P. E.

—— Coming race and moral depravity. Westminst. Rev. June, 1905. 163:677–82.

OLIVER, SIR THOMAS.

—— Diseases of occupation from the legal, social and medical points of view. Lond. Methuen, 1908. 427p.

PATERSON, ALEXANDER.

—— Across the bridges; or, Life by the South London river-side. Lond. Arnold, 1912. 180p.

PATTEN, SIMON N.

—— Product and climax. N. Y. Huebsch, 1909. 68p.

RICHARDS, ELLEN H.

—— The art of right living. Bost. Whitcomb, 1904. 50p.

—— Euthenics, The science of controlable environment; a plea for better living conditions as a first step toward higher human efficiency. Bost. Whitcomb, 1910. 162p.

—— Sanitation in daily life. Bost. Whitcomb, 1907. 82p.

RIIS, JACOB A.

—— Children of the poor. (In Woods, R. A. and others. Poor in great cities. 1895. p. 86–130.)

—— How the other half lives. N. Y. Scribner, 1912. 304p.

SEMPLE, ELLEN C.

—— Influences of geographic environment: On the basis of Ratzel's System of Anthropo-geography. London. Constable. 1911.

THOMAS, W. I.

—— Woman and the occupations. American Mag. Sept. 1909. p. 463–70.

THOMSON, MARY H.

—— Environment and efficiency; a study in the records of industrial schools and orphanages. Lond. Longmans, 1912. 100p.

Environment—(Continued).

TOKE, LESLIE A. ST. L. ED.
——The housing problem. London, King, 1912. 67p.
WALLACE, ALFRED R.
——Social environment and moral progress. N. Y. Cassell, 1913. 7–181p.
WARE, FABIAN A. G.
——The worker and his country. London, Arnold, 1912. 288p.

INVESTIGATION OF THE INHERITANCE OF CERTAIN TRAITS.

ANDERSON, JOHN F.
——Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine. Wash. Gov't. Print. Off. 1902. 19p.
BARRINGTON, AMY, and PEARSON, KARL.
——A first study of the inheritance of vision and of the relative influence of heredity and environment on sight. Lond. Dulau, 1909. 61p.
BARRINGTON, A., and RISCHBIETH, H.
——Dwarfism. Lond. Dulau, 1912. 232p. (Treasury of human inheritance. Parts VII & VIII.)
BATESON, W.
——Mendelian heredity and its application to man. Brit. Med. Jour. July, 1906. p. 61–7.
BOAS, F.
——Heredity in anthropometric traits. Amer. Anthrop. 1907. 9:453–69.
BULLOCH, WILLIAM, and FILDES, PAUL.
——Haemophilia. Lond. Dulau, 1911. 15p.
BURNET, ANNE.
——A study of heredity among the women in the State Hospital at Clarinda, Iowa. Woman's Med. Jour. 1900. 9:375–80.
CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M.
——The problem of alcoholism. Econ. Rev. Jan. 1912.
CASTLE, WILLIAM E.
——Heredity of sex. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard, 1903. 40:4.
CASTLE, W. E., AND ALLEN, G. M.
——The heredity of albinism. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Proc. 1903. 38:615.
CORRENS, C.
——Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. Stuttgart, Nägele, 1901. 161p.
——Die Ergebnisse der neuesten Bastardforschungen für die Vererbungslehre. Berl. D. Bot. Ges. 1901.
——Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Arten auf botanischem Gebiet. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1904. 1:27–52.
COTTON, HENRY A.
——Some problems in the study of heredity in mental diseases. Cold Spring Harbor (N. Y.), 1912. 59p.
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN.
——Sex and sexual characters. Sc. Progress, 1910. 1:457–73.

Investigation of the Inheritance of Certain Traits—(Continued).

DANIELSON, FLORENCE H. and DAVENPORT, CHARLES B.
—— The Hill folk; report on a rural community of heredity defectives. Cold Spring Harbor (N. Y.) Eugenics Record Off. 1912. 56p.

DARBISHIRE, A. D.
—— On the difference between physiological and statistical laws of heredity. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. 1906. 50p.
—— On the experimental estimation of the theory of ancestral contributions in heredity. Proc. Roy. Soc. 1909. 81p.
—— On the result of crossing Japanese waltzing with albino mice, to test validity of Mendel's principles of heredity. Biometrica, 1904. 3:1–51.
—— On the supposed antagonism of Mendelian to biometric theories of heredity. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc. 1905. 49p.

DAVENPORT, CHARLES B.
—— The family-history book. Cold Spring Harbor (N. Y.) Eugenics Rec. Off. 1912. 101p.
—— Heredity in man. Wash. Acad. of Sci. Proc. 1907. p. 179–87.
—— Heredity in relation to eugenics. N. Y. Holt, 1911. 298p.
—— Heredity of some human physical characteristics. N. Y. 1908. 2p. Reprint, Soc. Exp. Biol. and Med. Proc. 1907. 1:100.
—— Inheritance in poultry. Wash. Carnegie Instit. Pub. 1906. 52p.
—— Origin and control of mental defectiveness. Pop. Sci. Mo. Jan. 1912. p. 87–90.
—— The origin of the black sheep in the flock. Science, 1905. p. 674–75.
—— The trait book. Cold Spring Harbor (N. Y.) Eugenics Rec. Off. 1912. 52p.

DEVRIENT, ERNST.
—— Familienforschung. Leipzig, Teubner, 1911. 134p.

DREW, CHARLES A.
—— Signs of degeneracy and types of the criminal insane. Amer. Jour. of Insanity, 1901. 57:689–98.

DUGDALE, ROBERT L.
—— The Jukes. N. Y. Putnam, 1910. 115p.

ELDERTON, ETHEL M.
—— A first study of the influence of parental alcoholism on the physique and ability of the offspring. Lond. Dulau, 1910. 46p.
—— On the marriage of first cousins. Lond. Dulau, 1911. 39p.
—— On the measure of the resemblance of first cousins. Lond. Dulau, 1907. 53p.

ELDERTON, E. M., and SCHUSTER, EDGAR.
—— The inheritance of ability. Lond. Dulau, 1907. 4p.

ELDERTON, WILLIAM P. and ELDERTON, ETHEL M.
—— Primer of statistics. N. Y. Macmillan, 1910. 86p.

ELDERTON, W. P., and PERRY, S. J.
—— A third study of the statistics of pulmonary tuberculosis. The mortality of the tuberculous and sanatorium treatment. Lond. Dulau, 1910. 36p.

Investigation of the Inheritance of Certain Traits—(Continued).

ELLIS, H.
—— A study of British genius. Lond. Hurst, 1904. 300p.

ESTABROOK, ARTHUR H. and DAVENPORT, CHARLES B.
—— The Nam family; a study in cacogenics. Cold Spring Harbor (N. Y.) Eugenics Rec. Off. 1912. 85p.

EUGENICS LABORATORY MEMOIRS.
—— The treasury of human inheritance. Pedigrees of physical, psychical and pathological characters in man. Hermaphroditism, deaf-mutism, insanity, commercial ability etc. Lond. Dulau, 1910.

FARABEE, WILLIAM C.
—— Inheritance of digital malformations in man. Papers of Peab. Mus. Amer. Arch. and Ethn. Harvard Univ. 1905. 3:69–77.

FEHLINGER, H.
—— Die Gültigkeit der Mendelschen Vererbungsregeln für den Menschen. Polit. Anthrop. Rev. 1910. 9:374–81.

FEIS, OSWALD.
—— Studien über die Genealogie und Psychologie der Musiker. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1910. 97p.

FILDES, PAUL and BULLOCH, WILLIAM.
—— Haemophilia. Lond. Dulau, 1911. 15p.

FLINKER, ARNOLD.
—— Ueber Kretinismus unter den Juden. Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. Dec. 29, 1910. 23:1871–74.

FLOOD, EVERET and COLLINS, MARION.
—— A study of heredity in epilepsy. Amer. Jour. of Insanity. Jan. 1913. 69:585–603.

GALTON, FRANCIS.
—— The average contribution of each several ancestor to the total heritage of the offspring. Proc. Roy. Soc. 1897. 61:401.
—— English men of science; their nature and nurture. N. Y. Appleton, 1895. 270p.
—— Hereditary genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences. Lond. Macmillan, 1869. 390p.
—— Record of family faculties. Lond. Macmillan, 1884. 64p.

GALTON, F., and SCHUSTER, EDGAR.
—— Noteworthy families (modern science) an index to kinships in near degrees between persons whose achievements are honorable, and have been publicly recorded. Lond. Murray, 1906. 96p.

GODDARD, HENRY H.
—— The Kallikak family; a study in the heredity of feeble-mindedness. N. Y. Macmillan, 1912. 121p.

GORING, CHARLES.
—— On the inheritance of the diatheses of phthisis and insanity. A statistical study based upon the family history of 1500 criminals. Lond. Dulau, 1909. 28p.

GOSSAGE, A. M.
—— The inheritance of certain human abnormalities. Quart. Jour. Med. 1907. 1:331–47.

Investigation of the Inheritance of Certain Traits—(Continued).

HAGEDOORN, AREND L.

——Autokatalytical substances, the determinants for the inheritable characters. A biochemical theory of inheritance and evolution. Leipzig, Engelmann, 1911. 35p.

HANSEN, SOREN.

——On the increase of stature in certain European populations. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 23–7.)

HERON, DAVID.

——A first study of the statistics of insanity and the inheritance of the insane diathesis. Lond. Dulau, 1907. 33p.

——The influence of defective physique and unfavorable home environment on the intelligence of school children. Lond. Dulau, 1910. 160p.

——A second study of extreme alcoholism in adults, with special reference to the Home-office inebriate reformatory data. Lond. Dulau, 1912. 95p.

HOWARD, W. L.

——A case of heredity; a psycho-physiological study. Maryland, Med. Jour. April, 1896. 35:23.

HURST, C. C.

——Experimental studies on heredity in rabbits. Jour. Lin. Soc. 1905. 29.

——Inheritance of eye color in man. Biometrica, 1908. 80, 85.

——Mendelian characters in plants and animals. R. Hortic. Soc. Report Conf. on Genetics, 1906. p. 114.

——Mendel's law of heredity and its application to man. Leicester Lit. Phil. Soc. Trans. 1908. 12:35.

HYSLOP, T. B.

——Influence of parental alcoholism on the physique and ability of offspring. Lancet. Jan. 1911. p. 77–8.

JENDRASSIK, ERNST.

——Beiträge zur Kenntnis der hereditaren Krankheiten. Deutsche Zeitschr. f. Nervenheilk. 1902. 22:444–99.

JÖRGER, J.

——Die Familie Zero. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1905. 2:494–559.

JORDAN, H. E.

——A comparative microscopic study of the melanin content of pigmented skins, with special reference to the question of color inheritance among mulattoes. Amer. Natural. 1911. p. 449.

KIDD, WALTER A.

——The direction of the hair in animals and man. Lond. Black, 1903. 154p.

——Use-inheritance illustrated by the direction of hair on the bodies of animals. Lond. Black, 1901. 47p.

LENDENFELD, ROBERT.

——Karl Pearson's Untersuchungen über verwandtschaftliche Ähnlichkeit und Vererbung geistiger Eigenschaften. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1904. 1:78.

Investigation of the Inheritance of Certain Traits—(Continued).

LUNDBORG, H. VON.
—— Medizinisch-biologische Familien-Forschungen innerhalb eines 2232 köpfigen Bauerngeschlechtes in Schweden. Jena, Fischer. 1913. 2 vols. 520 + 220p.

McCREADY, E. B.
—— Enuresis from thyroid insufficiency. Pa. Med. Jour. Jan. 1911. p. 290–95.

MACDONALD, ARTHUR.
—— Mental ability in relation to head circumference, cephalic index, sociological condition, sex, age, and nationality. Bost. 1911. 798–806p.

MARSHALL, L.
—— Deformity of the hands and feet transmitted through five generations. Reports Soc. Stud. Diseases in Children. 1903. 3:222–5.

MENDEL, GREGOR.
—— Versuche über Pflanzen-hybriden. Brünn, Gastl. 1866.

NAEGELI-ACKERBLOM, H.
—— Die Geminität und ihre erblichen Beziehungen. Virchows Archiv. f. Pathol. Anat. u. Physiol. 1902. 170:305–62.

NETTLESHIP, E.
—— Some points in relation to the heredity of disease. St. Thomas's Hospital Gaz. (Mich.) 1910. p. 37–65.

NETTLESHIP, E.; PEARSON, KARL, and USHER, C. H.
—— A monograph on albinism in man. Lond. Dulau, 1911. 2v.

NEWLY DISCOVERED CONNECTIONS BETWEEN HABIT, THE JAW AND CHARACTER. Current Lit. Sept. 1911. p. 282–4.

NEWSHOLME, H. P.
—— Biparental inheritance of webbed toes. Lancet. Dec. 1911. p. 1690–91.

OLIVER, JAMES.
—— The hereditary tendency to twinning, with some observations concerning the theory of heredity generally. Eugenics Rev. Apr. 1912. p. 39–53. July, 1912. p. 154–67.

PEARL, RAYMOND.
—— The inheritance of fecundity. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 47–57.)

PEARSON, KARL.
—— An attempt to correct some of the misstatements made by Sir Victor Horsley . . . and Mary D. Sturge in their criticisms of the Galton laboratory memoir. Lond. Dulau, 1911. 42p.
—— The fight against tuberculosis and the death-rate from phthisis. Lond. Dulau, 1911. 35p.
—— A first study of the statistics of pulmonary tuberculosis. Lond. Dulau, 1907. 26p.
—— The grammar of science. Lond. Black, 1911.
—— Inheritance of psychical and physical characters in man. Nature, 1903. 68:607–8.
—— The law of ancestral heredity. Biometrica, 1903. 2:211–29.

Investigation of the Inheritance of Certain Traits—(Continued).

PEARSON, KARL.

—— A mathematical theory of random migration. Lond. Dulau, 1906. 54p.

—— On further methods of determining correlation. Lond. Dulau, 1907. 39p.

—— On the ancestral gametic correlations of a Mendelian population mating at random. Roy. Soc. Proc. 1909.

—— On the general theory of skew correlation and non-linear regression. Lond. Dulau, 1905.

—— On the inheritance of the mental and moral characters in man, and its comparison with the inheritance of the physical characters. Jour. of the Anthrop. Instit. of Gt. Brit. 1903. 33:179–237.

—— On the laws of inheritance in man. (1) Inheritance of physical character. Biometrica, 1903. 2.(2) On the inheritance of the mental

—— Studien über die erblichen Verhältnisse der Hornhautkrummung.

PEARSON, K., and BARRINGTON, AMY.

—— A preliminary study of extreme alcoholism in adults. Lond. Dulau, 1910. 60p.

PEARSON, K., and ELDERTON, ETHEL M.

—— A second study of the influence of parental alcoholism on the physique and ability of the offspring. Lond. Dulau, 1910. 35p.

PEARSON, K., and POPE, ERNEST G.

—— A second study of the pulmonary tuberculosis; marital infection. Lond. Dulau, 1908. 36p.

PERRIER, CHARLES.

—— Le buste et ses rapports avec la taille chez les criminels Archiv. d'anthrop. criminelle, 1910. 25:641–99.

REIBMAYR, ALBERT.

—— Die Entwickelungsgeschichte des Talentes und Genies. München, Lehmann, 1908. 2v.

—— Inzucht und Vermischung beim Menschen. Leipzig, Deuticke, 1897. 268p.

RÉVÉSZ, BÉLA.

—— Der Einfluss des Alters der Mutter auf die Körperhöhe. Archiv. f. Anthrop. 1906. 32:160–7.

ROBERTSON, J. B.

—— Heredity of racing stamina in the thoroughbred horse. The Mendel Jour. Sept. 1912. p. 37–92.

ROSANOFF, A. J., and ORR, FLORENCE I.

—— A study of heredity in insanity in the light of the Mendelian theory. Amer. Jour. of Insanity, Oct. 1911. 68:221–61.

SANDY, WILLIAM C.

—— Studies in heredity with examples. Amer. Jour. of Insanity. April, 1910. 66:587–89.

SOMMER, ROBERT.

—— Bemerkungen zu einem Fall von ererbter Sechsfingerigkeit. Halle, 1910.

—— Familienforschung und Vererbungslehre. Leipzig, Barth. 1907. 232p. Bibliography, p. 226–32.

Investigation of the Inheritance of Certain Traits—(Continued).

STEIGER, ADOLF.
—— Studien über die erblichen Verhältnisse der Hornhautkrummung. Zeitsch. f. Augenheilk. 1906. 16:229–42.

THOMAS, ROSE H.
—— Segregation of human types in Spain. The Mendel Jour. Sept. 1912. p. 17–29.

WEEKS, DAVID F.
—— The inheritance of epilepsy. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 62–99.)

WELDON, W. F. R.
—— Albinism in Sicily and Mendel's law. Biometrica, 1904. 3:107–9.

WILLCOX, W. F.
—— The outlook for American statistics. Amer. Jour. Soc. 1910. 15:633–40.

WILSON, E. B.
—— Mendel's principles of heredity and the maturation of the germ cells. Science. Dec. 1902. p. 991–93.

WINSHIP, A. E.
—— Jukes-Edwards. A study in education and heredity. Harrisburg (Pa.), 1900. 88p.

WOODS, FREDERICK A.
—— American men of science and the question of heredity. Science. Aug. 1909. p. 205–10.
—— Birthplaces of leading Americans and the question of heredity. Science. July, 1909. p. 17–21.
—— Recent studies in human heredity. Amer. Nat. 1908. 42:685.

ZIERMER, M.
—— Genealogische Studien über die Vererbung geistiger Eigenschaften, (Konstanz der Famieliencharaktere im Mannesstamme) nachgewiesen an einem Material von 1334 Waldauer Haushaltungen. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1908. 5:178, 327.

PSYCHOLOGY AND DIAGNOSIS OF ABNORMAL MENTAL STATES.

ABELSON, A. R.
—— Measurement of mental ability of backward children. Brit. Jour. of Psychology. Dec. 1911. 4:268–314.

ANOTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL CLINIC. Training School, 1910. 7:23–36.

BALDWIN, JAMES M.
—— Mental development in child and race. N. Y. Macmillan, 1906.

BECHTEREW, W.
—— Objektive Untersuchung der neuropsychischen Sphäre in Kindesalter. Zeitsch. f. Psychotherapie u. Med. Psychologie, 1910. 129–41.

BINET, ALFRED.
—— A propos de la mesure de l'intelligence. L'Année Psychol., 1905. 2:69–82.
—— Nouvelle recherches sur la mesure du niveau intellectuel chez les enfants d'école. L'Année Psychologique, 1911. p. 145–201.

Psychology and Diagnosis of Abnormal Mental States—(Continued).

BINET, A., and SIMON, THEODORE.
—— Application des méthodes nouvelles au diagnostic du niveau intellectuel chez des infants normaux et anormaux d'hospice et d'école primaire. L'Année Psychol. 1905. 2:245–336.
—— La démence précose. L'Année Psychol. 1909. 16:291–348.
—— L'Intelligence des imbeciles. L'Année Psychol. 1909. p. 1–147.
—— La mesure du développement de l'intelligence chez les jeunes enfants. Bull. de la Soc. pour L'Étude Psychologique, 1911. 11:187–248.
—— Méthodes nouvelles pour le diagnostic du niveau intellectuel des anormaux. L'Année Psychol. 1905. 2:191–244.
—— Sur la nécessité d'établir un diagnostic scientifique des états inferieur de l'intelligence. L'Année Psychol. 1905. 2:163–90.

BLIN.
—— Contribution a l'étude de l'hérédité dans les états de l'enfant. Congr. internat. de med. Paris, 1900. Sec. de Psych. 522.

BOAS, FRANZ.
—— Mind of primitive man. Jour. Amer. Folk-lore, 1901. 14:1–11.
—— Psychological problems in anthropology. Amer. Jour. Psychol. 1910. 21:371–84.

BOUQUET, H.
—— L'Évolution psychique de l'enfant. Paris, Bloud, 1910. 101p.

BRABANT, WILLIAM VAN.
—— Psychologie du vice infantile. Paris, Alcan, 1910. 177p.

BROWN, WILLIAM.
—— Some experimental results in the correlation of mental abilities. Brit. Journ. Psychol. 1910. 3:296–322.

BRUCE, H. ADDINGTON.
—— Psychology and daily life. Outlook, June, 1910. 95:397–410.

BURT, CYRIL.
—— Experimental study of general intelligence. Child-study, 1911. 4:33–45, 92–101.
—— Experimental tests of higher mental processes and their relation to general intelligence. Jour. of Exper. Ped. 1911. 1:93–112.

BUTLER, SAMUEL.
—— Unconscious memory. N. Y. Dutton, 1911. 186p.

CLARK, L. PIERCE, and DIEFENDORF, A. R.
—— Neurological and mental diagnosis: a manual of methods. N. Y. Macmillan, 1908. 188p.

CORIAT, ISADOR H.
—— Mental condition of juvenile delinquents. Psychol. Clinic, 1907. 1:125–37.

DAVIS, M. M.
—— Psychological interpretation of society. N. Y. Longmans, 1909. 260p.

DEARBORN, GEORGE V. N.
—— Motor sensory development. Balt. Warwick. 215p.

Psychology and Diagnosis of Abnormal Mental States—(Continued).

DECROLY, O., and DEGAND, J.
——La mesure de l'intelligence chez des enfants normaux d'apres les tests de Binet and Simon. Archiv. de Psychol. 1910. 9:81–108.

DESCOEUDRES, ALICE.
——Les tests de Binet and Simon et leur valeur scolaire. Archiv. de Psychol. 1911. 11:331-50.

EBBINGHAUSCHEN KOMBINATIONMETHODE. Zeitschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorgane, 1897. p. 401.

FISCHER, ALOIS.
——Pädagogisch-psychologisches Institut München. Zeitschr. f. Päd. Psychol. 1911. 12:67–70.

FRANZ, SHEPHERD I.
——Handbook of mental examination methods. N. Y. The journal of nervous and metal diseases pub. co. 165p.

FREUD, SIGMUND.
——Die Traumdeutung. Leipzig, Deuticke, 1909. 386p.

FRIEDEBERGER, MORITZ.
——Psychologie der Sprache. Bern, Sturzenegger, 1896. 70p.

GAUPP, ROBERT E.
——Psychologie des Kindes. Leipzig, Teubner, 1910. 163p.

GODDARD, HENRY H.
——Four hundred feeble-minded children, classed by the Binet method. Ped. Sem. 1910. 17:387–97.
——Measuring scale for intelligence. Train. Sch. 1910. 6:146–54.
——Revision of the Binet scale. Train. Sch. 1911. 8:56–62.

HALL, G. STANLEY.
——Adolescence. N. Y. Appleton, 1904. 2v.

HEALY, WILLIAM.
——Case studies of mentally and morally abnormal types. Camb., Mass. Harvard Univ. 1912. 77p.
——Individual study of the young criminal. Jour. Crim. Law & Crim. May 1910. p. 50–62.
——Mental defectives and delinquency. Nat. Conf. Char. & Cor. 1911. p. 59–63.
——Mentality of defectives and the courts. Jour. of Psycho-Asthenics, 1910. 15:44–60.

HEALY, W., AND FERNALD, G. M.
——Tests for practical mental classification. Lancaster, Pa. Rev. Pub. Co. 1911. 53p. (Psychol. Monographs, vol. 13, no. 2.)

HEITMANN, HENRY.
——The true statistical basis of science as fact in the social order: a study in social psychology. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Pub. by the author, 1912. 62p.

HEYMANNS, G.
——Die Psychologie der Frauen. Heidelberg, Winter, 1910. 308p. (Die Psychologie in Einzeldarstellungen, vol. 3.)

HIRSCH, WILLIAM.
——Genius and degeneration, a psychological study. N. Y. Appleton, 1896. 333p.

Psychology and Diagnosis of Abnormal Mental States—(Continued).

HOGARTH, A. H.

—— Note on a standard scale of intelligence. Sch. Hygiene (Lond.) 1910. 1:276–79.

HOLMES, ARTHUR.

—— Conservation of the child: A manual of clinical psychology presenting the examination and treatment of backward children. Phil. Lippincott, 1912. 345p.

HUEY, EDMUND B.

—— Binet scale for measuring intelligence and retardation. Jour. Educ. Psychol. 1910. 1:435–44.

—— Backward and feeble-minded children. Balt. Warwick. 1912. 221p.

—— Retardation and mental examination of retarded children. Jour. Psycho-Asthenics, 1910. 15:31–43.

JOHNSON, GEORGE E.

—— Contribution to the psychology and pedagogy of feeble-minded children. Ped. Sem. 1895. 3:246–301.

JOHNSTON, KATHARINE L.

—— Measurement of intelligence. (Binet-Simon tests.) Jour. Exper. Ped. 1911. 1:148–51.

JONES, ERNEST.

—— Pyscho-analysis and education. Jour. Educ. Psychol. 1910. 1:497–520.

KELLOR, F. A.

—— Suggestions for laboratories and child study. (In her Experimental Sociology: Delinquents. 1901. p. 109–30.)

KUHLMANN, F.

—— Experimental studies in mental deficiency. Amer. Jour. Psychol. July, 1904. 15:391–446.

—— The results of grading thirteen hundred feeble-minded children with the Binet-Simon tests. (In: Journal of Educational Psychology, Vol. 4, No. 5, May, 1913.)

LAPAGE, C. P.

—— Diagnosis of permanent mental deficiency in infancy and childhood. Practitioner, Aug. 1909. 83:211–228.

LAWRENCE, ISABEL.

—— Study of the Binet definition tests. Psychol. Clinic, 1911 5:207–16.

LEMAITRE, A.

—— La vie mentale de l'adolescent et ses anomalies. St. Blaise, Foyer-Solidariste, 1910. 240p.

LEY, AUGUST.

—— L'arriération mentale: contribution a l'étude de la pathologie infantile. Brux. Lebègue & Cie, 1905. 259p.

LINDLEY, E. H.

—— Preliminary study of motor phenomena of mental effort. Amer. Jour. Psychol, July, 1896. 7:491–517.

—— Study of puzzles with special reference to the psychology of mental adaptation. Amer. Jour. Psychol. July, 1897. 8:431–93.

Psychology and Diagnosis of Abnormal Mental States—(Continued).

LOW, ALFRED M.
——The American people, a study in national psychology. Bost. Houghton, 1909–11. 2v.

MCDOUGALL, WILLIAM.
——Introduction to social psychology. Bost. J. W. Luce, 1909. 355p.

MATAGRIN, AMÉDÉE.
——La psychologie sociale de Gabriel Tarde. (Bibl. de philosophie contemporaine.) Paris, Alcan. 352p.

MERCIER, CHARLES A.
——The presidential address on the physical basis of the mind. Jour. Men. Sci. 1910. p. 619-38.

MEUMANN, E.
——Vorlesungen zur Einführung in die experimentelle Pädagogik und ihre psychologischen Grundlagen. Leipzig, Engelmann, 1911. 725p.

MEYER, ADOLF.
——On the observation of mental abnormalities in school children. Child Study Mo. May, 1895. 1:1–12.
——Suggestions to those beginning the systematic observation of children. Child Study Mo. June, 1895. 1:45–49.

MILES, WALTER R.
——Some recent books on educational psychology. Psychol. Bull. 1911. 8:363–72.

MOREAU, J.
——Psychologie morbide dans ses rapports avec la philosophie de l'histoire; ou, De l'influence des neuropathie sur le dynamisme intellectuel. Paris, Masson, 1859. 576p.

MORGAN, CONWAY L.
——Habit and instinct. N. Y. Arnold, 1896. 351p.

MORROW, LOUISE, & BRIDGMAN, O.
——Delinquent girls tested by the Binet scale. Train. Sch. May, 1912. 9:33–36.

MÜNSTERBERG, HUGO.
——On the witness stand; essays on psychology and crime. N. Y. McClure, 1908. 3–269p.

MUTH, G.
——Einiges über das Institut für experimentelle Psychologie des Leipzig Lehrervereins. Allgemein. Deutsche Lehrerzeit. 1910. 62:121–23.

NORSWORTHY, NAOMI.
——Psychology of mentally deficient children. N. Y. Science Pr. 1906. 111p.

OFFNER, MAX.
——Mental fatigue. Balt. Warwick, 1911. 133p.

PAGE, L. F.
——Diseases of the upper air passages in relation to mental development. Annals of Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol. 1901. 10:268–73.

PELMANN, CARL.
——Psychische Grenzzustände. Bonn. Cohen, 1910. 314p.

Psychology and Diagnosis of Abnormal Mental States—(Continued).

PEPER, W.
—— Jugendpsychologie. Leipzig, Teubner, 1910. 161p.

POTTER, SAMUEL O. L.
—— Speech and its defects considered physiologically, pathologically, historically and remedially. Phil. Blakiston, 1882. 117p.

POTTS, W. A.
—— Recognition and training of congenital mental defectives. Brit. Med. Jour. May, 1908. 1:1097–99.

PREYER, W.
—— Senses and the will. (Part 1 of The mind of the child. N. Y. 1890. 346p.)

RAND, BENJAMIN.
—— Bibliography of Philosophy. N. Y. Macmillan, 1905. 2v.

RANSCHBURG, P.
—— Vergleichende Untersuchungen an normalen und schwachbefähigten Schulkindern. Atti del 5 Cong. Internat. di Psicologia, Roma, 1905. p. 611–15.

ROGERS, A. C.
—— Classification of feeble-minded based on mental age. Bull. of Amer. Acad. of Med. June, 1912. p. 135–44.

SANCTIS, SANTE DE.
—— Mental development and the measurement of the level of intelligence. Jour. Educ. Psyschol. 1911. 2:498–507.

SMITH, ANNA T.
—— A study in race psychology. Pop. Sci. Mo. Jan. 1897.

SOLLIER, PAUL.
—— Psychologie de l'idiot et de l'imbecile. Paris, Alcan, 1891. (Thèse.)

SOMMER, R.
—— Die Beziehungen zwischen Psychologie, Psychopathologie, und Kriminal Psychologie vom Standpunkt der Vererbungslehre. Berl. Allgemein. Med. Verlaganstalt, 1910. 30p.

STERN, W.
—— Die differentielle Psychologie in ihren methodischen Grundlagen. Leipzig, Barth, 1911. 503p.

TERMAN, LEWIS M.
—— Binet-Simon scale for measuring intelligence. Psychol. Clinic. 1911. 5:199–206.

THOMAS, W. I.
—— Source book for social origins; ethnological materials, psychological standpoint, classified and annotated bibliographies for the interpretation of savage society. Chic. Univ. 1909. 932p.

THOMPSON, MARY E.
—— Psychology and pedagogy of writing. Balt. Warwick, 1911. 128p.

TOULOUSE, EDOUARD.
—— Enquête médico-psychologique sur les rapports de la superiorité intellectuelle avec la neuropathie. Paris Soc. Editions Scientifiques, 1896. 282p.

Psychology and Diagnosis of Abnormal Mental States—(Continued).

WALLIN, J. E. W.
——The new clinical psychology and the psycho-clinicist. Jour. Educ. Psychol. 1911. 204p.

WARMUTH, OSWALD.
——Das pädagogisch-psychologische Institut. Münch. Deutsche Sch. 1911. 15:301–5.

WEISS, A. P.
——On methods of mental measurement, especially in school and college. Jour. Educ. Psychol. 1911. 2:555–63.

WHIPPLE, GUY M.
——Manual of mental and physical tests. Balt. Warwick, 1910. 534p.

WILLIAMS, L. A.
——How to collect data for studies in genetic psychology. Ped. Sem. 1896. 3:419–23.

WILLIAMS, T. A.
——Psycho-prophylaxis in childhood. Pacific Med. Jour. Feb. 1910.

WITMER, LIGHTNER.
——Clinical psychology. Psychol. Clinic. 1907. 1:1–7.
——Clinical study and treatment of normal and abnormal development. Annals Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci. July, 1909. p. 141–62.
——Fifteen months training of a feeble-minded child. Psychol. Clinic. 1907. 1:69–80.
——Practical work in psychology. Pediatrics, 1896. 1:462–71.

WOLFF, JULIUS.
——Normalmensch, Kulturmensch und Genie. (Ein Beitrag zur Kritik des Begriffes normal.) Buenos Aires, G. van Woerden, 1901. 31p.

WUNDT, W.
——Principles of physiological psychology. Lond. Sonnenschein, 1904. 364p.

ZIEHEN, GEORGE T.
——Die Prinzipien und Methoden der Intelligenzprüfung. Berl. Karger, 1911. 94p.

CHILD STUDY AND EDUCATION

ALLEN, EDWARD E.
——Education of defectives. Albany, Lyon, 1904. 51p.

ALLEN, MRS. MARY (W.).
——Parents' problems. Cooperstown, N. Y. Crist, 1907. 342p.

AMENT, WILHELM.
——Die Seele des Kindes. 3d rev. ed. Stuttgart, Franckh, 1911. 96p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHILD LIFE.
——Guide book to childhood. Phila. Am. Inst. of Ch. Life. 1913. 236p.

AUDEN, GEORGE A.
——Schools for the mentally defective children. Sch. Hygiene, 1911. 2:332–36.

AYRES, LEONARD P.
——Laggards in our schools, a study of retardation and elimination in city school systems. Russell Sage Found. Char. Pub. Com. 1909. 236p.

Child Study and Education—(Continued).

BALDWIN, BIRD T.
—— Adolescence. Psychol. Bull. 1911. 8:351–62.

BANCROFT, MARGARET.
—— Leakage in our educational system. Amer. Acad. of Med. Bull. Oct. 1909. p. 466–71.
—— A manual of study for backward and mentally deficient children. Haddonfield (N. J.) 1903. 31p.

BAYERTHAL, JULIUS.
—— Erblichkeit und Erziehung in ihrer individuellen Bedeutung. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1911. 80p.

BLAN, LOUIS B.
—— A special study of the incidence of retardation. Columbia Univ. Teachers Col. 1911. 111p.
Bibliography, p. 109–11.

BONHAM, MILLEDGE L.
—— Problem of defective pupils in the regular schools, public and private. Education, 1910. 31:211–17.

BOUGIER, L., and DINET, R.
—— Litterature concernant l'hygiene scolaire parue en France pendant l'année 1905. Int. Arch. f. Schulhyg. Oct. 1909. p. 44–87.

BRAUNSCHVIG, MARCEL.
—— Notre enfant; journal d'un pére et d'une mère. Paris, Hachette, 1913. 264p.

BROOKS, WILLIAM K.
—— Individual development and ancestral development. Congr. of Arts and Sci. Univ. Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. Bost. 1906. 5:308–19.

BRUNER, FRANK G.
—— Abnormal children, their classification and instruction. Nat. Educ. Ass'n. Proc. 1907. p. 350–5.

BURBANK, LUTHER.
—— The training of the human plant. N. Y. Century, 1907. 99p.

CHABOT, CHARLES.
—— L'adolescence. Revue Pedag. 1911. 59:201–19.

CHICAGO. BOARD OF EDUCATION.
—— Department of child study and pedagogic investigation. Report 1899 — to date.

CHICAGO, PUBLIC LIBRARY.
—— Child welfare; a list of books. Chic. Child Welfare exhibit. 1911. 35p.

CHILD CONFERENCE FOR RESEARCH AND WELFARE.
—— Proceedings 1910. N. Y. Stechert, 1910. 286p.

CHILD-WELFARE MAGAZINE.
—— Organ of the National congress of mothers. v. 1 to date. Phil. The Nat. Cong. of Mothers. 1906 to date.

CLARK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.
—— Bibliography of child-study. 1898 — to date. Worcester, Univ. Press.

COLLARD, CHARLES.
—— L'education protectrice de l'enfance en Prusse, la loi du 2 juillet 1900 et son application. Louvain, Peeters, 1908. 339p.

Child Study and Education—(Continued).

COMPAYRÉ, G.
—— The intellectual and moral development of the child. N. Y. Appleton, 1896. 298p.

COPPIUS, MARIE.
—— Pflanzen und Täten in Kinderhërzen: erlebtes und erfahrenes für Mütter und Erzieherinnen. Leipzig, Teubner, 1912. 124p.

CORNELL, WALTER S.
—— Health and medical inspection of school children. Phil. Davis, 1912. 614p.
—— Backward children in the public schools, with a preliminary study on the relation of physical to mental defects in school children. Phil. Davis, 1908. 46p.

CROWLEY, R. H.
—— The hygiene of school life. Lond. Methuen, 1910. 403p.
—— Defective children in the New York schools. Survey, 1911. 26:168–70.

DEMOOR, J.
—— Die anormalen Kinder und erziehliche Behandlung in Haus und Schule. Altenburg, Bonde, 1901. 292p.

DÉVÉ, CHARLES.
—— Reflexions critiques sur la puericulture. Essai de la puericulture pratique. Paris, Coccoz, 1902. 232p.

DEVEREUX, HELENA T.
—— Report of a year's work on defectives in a public school. Psychol. Clinic. 1909–10. 3:45–48.

DEWITZ, OTTO VON.
—— Beiträge zur Hilfschulfrage. Freiburg, Henn, 1905. 29p.

DRUMMOND, W. B.
—— Child, his nature and nurture. Lond. Dent, 1907. 146p.

DUPUY, RAOUL.
—— Some remarks on backward children. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 442–54.)

EICHHOLZ, H. M.
—— Paper before conference of women workers. Lond. 1904.

FARRELL, E. E.
—— Problems of the special child. Nat. Educ. Assoc. Proc. 1908. p. 1131–36.

FERNALD, W. E.
—— Importance of the early discovery and treatment of defectives in special public school classes. 1906. 11p.

FORBUSH, WILLIAM BYRON.
—— The government of children between six and twelve. Phila. Amer. Inst. of Ch. Life. 1913. 47p.
—— The government of young children. Phila. Amer. Inst. of Ch. Life. 1913. 38p.

GREENE, MARY B.
—— A class of backward and defective children. Psychol. Clinic. Oct. 1909. 3:125–33.

Child Study and Education—(Continued).

GROSZMANN, M. P. E.
—— Career of the child. Bost. Badger, 1911. 335p.
HEILMAN, JACOB D.
—— A clinical study of 1000 retarded children in public schools of Camden, N. J. Phil. Psychol. Clinic press. 1910. 106p.
HERBERICH, JOHANN M.
—— Methodik des Schwachsinnigenunterrichtes. Auer, Donauwörth, 1910. 280p.
HERON, DAVID.
—— Mental defect, mal-nutrition, and the teacher's appreciation of intelligence; a reply to criticisms of the memoir on "The influence of defective physique and unfavorable home environment on the intelligence of school children." Lond. Dulau, 1911. 34p.
HERRICK, MRS. CHRISTINE (TERHUNE).
—— My boy and I, by his mother. Boston, D. Estes, 1913. 278p.
KABISCH, RICHARD.
—— Das neue Geschlecht; ein Erziehungsbuch. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1913. 500p.
KEY, ELLEN K. S.
—— The century of the child. N. Y. Putnam, 1909. 339p.
KEYES, CHARLES H.
—— Progress through the grades of city schools, a study of acceleration and arrest. N. Y. Teachers College, 1911. 79p.
Bibliography, p. 75–9.
KRIEGEL, F.
—— Bibliographie der Hygiene. Jahres Berichte über Soz. Hyg. 1909. 8:164–337.
LINCOLN, DAVID F.
—— Special classes for mentally defective children in the Boston public schools. Journ. of Psycho-asthenics. 1909–10. 14:89–92.
LODGE, SIR OLIVER.
—— Parent and child, a treatise on the moral and religious education of children. N. Y. Funk, 1910. 73p.
LÖBISCH, J. E.
—— Entwickelungsgeschichte der Seele des Kindes. Wien, Haas, 1851. 134p.
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
—— Training of mentally defective children in Germany. Lond. Truscott, 1908. 21p.
LONDON, SCHOOL BOARD.
—— Annual report of the special schools sub-committee, 1903–4. Lond. 1905.
MCKEEVER, WILLIAM A.
—— Training the girl to help in the home. Manhattan (Kan.) Print. Dept. 1909. 15p.
MACKENZIE, W. L., and MATTHEW, EDWIN.
—— The medical inspection of school children. Edinburgh, Hodge, 1904 and 1909. 455p.

Child Study and Education—(Continued).

MCMICHAEL, MRS. FLORENCE E. (S.)
—— The child and its rights. Winona (Minn.) Jones, 1913. 59p.
MACY, MARY S.
—— Subnormal child in the New York city schools. Jour. Educ. Psych. 1910. 1:132–44.
MAENNEL, BRUNO.
—— Auxiliary education, the training of backward children. N. Y. Doubleday, 1909. 267p.
—— Auxiliary schools of Germany. Wash. Gov't Print. Off. 1907. 137p. Bibliography p. 125–31.
MAGUIRE, MARGARET I.
—— Classification of backward and differentiated children based on the causes of failure. Jour. of Educ. 1910. 71:315–16; 346–47.
MAKUEN, G. H.
—— Speech as a factor in the diagnosis and prognosis of backwardness in children. Jour. of Psycho-Asthenics. 1902. 6:80–83.
MONROE, WILL S.
—— Feeble-minded children in the public schools. Westfield (Mass.) 1897. 11p.
—— Progress of education in Italy. Rept. of Commissioner of Education for 1906. Wash. 1907. 1:73–90.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY AND EDUCATION OF EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN.
—— Proceedings. Plainfield (N. J.), 1910.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE EDUCATION OF BACKWARD, TRUANT AND DELINQUENT CHILDREN.
—— Proceedings, 1904 to date.
NEW YORK CITY. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
—— Reports on defective children. 1902 to date.
OPPENHEIM, NATHAN.
—— Development of the child. N. Y. Macmillan, 1902.
PFISTER, OSKAR.
—— Psycho-analysis and child study. Some introductory considerations. School hygiene. 1911. 2:366–74; 2:432–42.
PHILLIPPE, J., and PAUL-BONCOUR, G.
—— Les anomalies mentales chez les écoliers. Paris, Baillière, 1905.
PREYER, W.
—— Mental development in the child. N. Y. Appleton, 1893. 170p.
—— The mind of the child, observations concerning the development of the human being in the first years of life. N. Y. Appleton, 1888. 2v. Pt. 1. The senses and the will. Pt. 2. The development of the intellect.
PUFFER, J. A.
—— The boy and his gang. Bost. Houghton, 1912. 188p.
—— Boys' gangs. Pedagog. Sem. June, 1905. p. 175–212.
RUEDIGER, WILLIAM C.
—— Adolescence, period of mental reconstruction. Jour. of Psychol. 1907. 18:353–70.

Child Study and Education—(Continued).

SCHOLZ, FRIEDRICH.

—— Die Charackterfehler des Kindes. Leipzig, Mayer, pref. 1891, 233p.

SCHOPEN, E.

—— Die Psyche des Jünglings. Beiträge zu einer pädagogischen Psychologie der männlichen Jugend. Mainz, Lehrlingshaus, 1909. 99p.

SCHUMACHER, T.

—— Was ich als Kind erlebt. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlagsanstalt. 1901. 378p.

SEIL, ANNA C. VON.

—— Bei Kindern; ein Buch für Kindermädchen und solche, die es werden wollen. Stuttgart, Evang. Gesellschaft, 1912. 128p.

SHIELDS, THOMAS E.

—— The making and the unmaking of a dullard. Wash. The Catholic Educ. Press, 1909. 296p.

SLAUGHTER, JOHN W.

—— Adolescent. Lond. Sonnenschein, 1911. 100p.

SMALL, MAURICE H.

—— The suggestibility of children. Ped. Sem. Dec. 1896. 4:176–220.

STRAYER, GEORGE D.

—— Age and grade, census of schools and colleges, a study of retardation and elimination. Wash. Bureau of Educ. Bull. 5. 1911.

THOMAS, C. J.

—— The aphasias of children and educational hygiene. Public Health. 1908–9. 21:90–100.

THOMSON, JOHN.

—— On certain so called "bad habits" in children. Archiv. of Ped. Apr. 1907. p. 280–86.

THORNDIKE, EDWARD L.

—— Heredity, correlation and sex differences in school abilities. N. Y. Macmillan, 1903. 60p.

TRACY, FREDERICK, and STIMPFL, JOSEPH.

—— Psychology of childhood. Bost. Health, 1909. 219p.

U. S. CHILDREN'S BUREAU.

—— The Children's bureau. Establishment of the bureau. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1912. 5p.

VAN DE WATER, MRS. VIRGINIA (T.)

—— Little talks with the mothers of little people. Bost. Estes, 1912. 265p.

VAN SICKLE, J. H.

—— Provision for exceptional children in public schools. Wash. Bureau of Educ. Bull. 14, 1911. 92p.

WALLIN, J. E. W.

—— Experimental oral euthenics, an attempt objectively to measure the regulation between community mouth hygiene and the intellectual efficiency and educational progress of elementary school children. Phil. Wallin, 1912. 32p.

—— Spelling efficiency in relation to age, grade and sex and the question of transfer. Baltimore, Warwick, 1911. 91p.

Child Study and Education—(Continued).

WARNER, F.

—— Report on physical and mental condition of 50,000 school children. Parke's Museum, 1912.

—— Report on the scientific study of the mental and physical conditions of childhood. Lond. Royal Sanitary Instit. 1895. 117p.

—— A study of children and their school training. N. Y. Macmillan, 1899. 264p.

WERNER, CARL.

—— Bringing up the boy; a message to fathers and mothers from a boy of yesterday concerning the men of tomorrow. N. Y. Dodd, 1913. 114p.

WILLIAMS, TOM A.

—— Genesis of hysterical states in childhood and their relation to fears and obsessions. Brit. Jour. of Child Dis. Feb. 1911. 8:63–70.

WINCH, W. H.

—— When should a child begin school. Baltimore, Warwick, 1911. 98p.

WINTERMANN, DR.

—— Present condition of special schools and the care of the mentally defective in Germany. Nat. Ass'n for Feeble-minded. Conf. on after care, 1911. p. 91–99.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM A.

—— The moral condition and development of the child. N. Y. Hodder, 1911. 210p.

DEFECTIVENESS, GENERAL

ASHBY, HENRY.

—— Speech defects in relation to mentally deficient children. Med. Chron. 1903–4. p. 1–9.

AYRES, LEONARD P.

—— Identification of the misfit child. Russell Sage Found. Dept. of Child Hyg. 1911. 41:110.

BATTEN, SAMUEL Z.

—— Redemption of the unfit. Amer. Jour. of Sociol. Sept. 1908. 14:233–60.

BENEDIKT, M.

—— Zur Theorie Degenerationskrankheiten des Nervensystems. Deutsche Med. Wochenschr. 1906. 33:1000–1002.

—— Blessings of degeneracy. Current Lit. Sept. 1911. p. 285–7.

BOULENGER.

—— Les amormaux dans la thèse de Lombroso. L'enfance anormale. 1910. 4:168–71.

—— La coeducation des amormaux. L'enfance amormale. 1911. 5:277–80.

—— Prévention de l'enfance anormale et alcoolisme. L'enfance anormale. 1912. 6:357–63.

CHANNING, WALTER, and WISSLER, CLARK.

—— Hard palate in normal and feeble-minded individuals. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Anthrop. papers, 1908. 1:283–319.

Defectiveness, General — (Continued).

DALLEMAGNE, JULES.
—— Dégénérés et déséquilebrés. Bruxelles, Lamertin, 1894. 658p.
DAWSON, GEORGE E.
—— A study of youthful degeneracy. Ped. Sem. Dec. 1896.
DENISON, CHARLES.
—— Degenerative results of defective heredity. Repr. Trans. Colorado Med. Soc. 1900. Denver, 1900. 16p.
DOREN, G. A., and OTHERS.
—— Our defective classes: how to care for them and prevent their increase. Columbus, Westhote, 1899. 48p.
DUNDAS, J.
—— Mental deficiency in children. Practitioner. Sept. 1909. 83:383–88.
ENGLAND.
—— Committee on defective and epileptical children. Report. 1898.
ERGEBNISSE DER ZÄHLUNG DER GEISTESKRANKEN IM KANTON BERN. May, 1902.
FEINDEL, E.
—— Le gigantisme chez l'homme. Rev. Générale des Sci. 1903. 14:209–16.
FISCHER, J.
—— Über juvenile paralyse. Wiener Med. Wochsch. 1910. 60:974–76.
FOX, C. D.
—— Psychogenetic convulsions. Jour. Abnormal Psych. 1910. 5:1–19.
GROSZMANN, M. P. E.
—— Treatment of defectives. N. Y. Med. Jour. 1902. 75:187–93.
HARTZELL, W. H.
—— The burden of hereditary mental diseases. Lehigh Valley Med. Mag. 1901. 12:21–27.
HASKOVEC, LADISLAUS.
—— Das nerven-und geistes-kranke Kind in der Schule. Eos, 1910. 6:81–90; 177–86.
HERMANN, DR.
—— Grundlagen für das Verständnis krankhafter Seelenzustände beim Kinde in 30 Vorlesungen. Langensalza, Beyer, 1910. 180p.
—— Über psychopathische Minderwertigkeiten. Zeitsch. f. Kinderforsch. 1910. 15:204–211.
—— Über Schwachsinn und Seelischminderwertigkeit und ihre Bedeutung für Schule und Erziehung. Internat. Archiv. f. Schulhygiene. 1911. 7:22–51.
HOMES, ARTHUR.
—— Moral imbecile or a bad boy, which? Psychol. Clinic. June, 1910. p. 109–16.
JOHNSON, ALEXANDER.
—— Concerning a form of degeneracy. Amer. Jour. of Sociol. Nov. 1898. p. 326–34. Jan. 1899. p. 463–73.
KLIENEBERGER, OTTO L.
—— Über die juvenile Paralyse. Allgemeine Zeitschrift f. Psychiatrie. 1908. 65:936–71.

Defectiveness, General — (Continued).

Kovalscheff, N.

—— Les paralysies chez l'enfant. Toulouse, 1902. 103p.

Kussmaul, A.

—— Die Störungen der Sprache. Versuch einer Pathologie der Sprache. Leipzig, Vogel, 1910. 409p.

MacDonald, Arthur.

—— Man and abnormal man. Gov't Print. Off. 1905.

—— Mental stigmata of degeneration. Buffalo Med. Jour. Aug. 1907.

—— Moral stigmata of degeneration. Chic. The Open Court Pub. Co. 1908. 123p.

McKeag, A. J.

—— Problem of defective children as discussed in the International Congress on school hygiene. Psychol. Clinic, 1907. 1:210–16.

Makuen, G. Hudson.

—— On the development of the faculty of speech. Internat. Med. Mag. July, 1903. 12:385–89.

—— Two hundred cases of speech defects at the Philadelphia Polyclinic Hospital. Therapeutic Gaz. Sept. 1897. 21:580–82.

Massachusetts.

—— Report of the Commission to investigate the question of the increase of criminals, mental defectives, epileptics, and degenerates. Jan. 1911.

Munroe, J. P.

—— Problem of defectives and delinquents. Jour. of Pedagogy. June, 1910. p. 160–75.

National Association for Study and Education of Exceptional Children.

—— Groszmann school for nervous and atypical children. Plainfield, N. J. Phil. Lippincott, 1909. 24p.

Noble, C. P.

—— The law of degeneracy in its relation to medicine. N. Y. Med. Jour. Dec. 24, 1910. p. 1261–66.

Nordau, Max S.

—— Degeneration. N. Y. Appleton, 1895. 566p.

Powell, F. M.

—— Backward and mentally deficient children. Child Study Mo. Mar. 1896. 1:290–395.

Ranson, Stephen W.

—— Retrograde degeneration in the spinal nerves. Chic. 1905. 31p. Reprint. from Jour. comp. neurol. and psych. 1906. 16:4. Bibliography, p. 28–31.

Robinson, G. S.

—— Treatment of defective classes. Bull. of Iowa State Instit. Apr 1902. p. 213–21.

Sanctis, Sante de.

—— Phrenasthenische und psychische Abnorme. Eos, 1911. 7:241–52.

Semper, Maurice.

—— Les enfants des paralytiques généraux. Paris, 1904. 9–104p.

Sherman, John C.

—— Stunted saplings. Bost. Sherman, 1911. 50p.

Defectiveness, General — (Continued).

STRÄUSSLER, E.

—— Ueber Entwickelungsstörungen im zentral Nervensystem bei juvenilen progressiven Paralyse und die Beziehungen dieser Erkrankung zu den hereditaren Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems. Zeitsch. f. die Ges. Neurol. u. Psych. Orig. 1910. 2:30–56.

STRÜMPELL, L.

—— Die pädagogische Pathologie oder die Lehre von den Fehlern des Kindes. Leipzig, Ungleich, 1899. 556p.

TALBOT, EUGENE S.

—— Degeneracy, its causes, signs and results. N. Y. Scribner, 1899. 372p.

TOWN, CLARA H.

—— Congenital aphasia. Psychol. Clinic. 1910. 4:136–40.

TRÜPER, JOHANNES.

—— Die Anfänge der abnormen Erscheinungen im kindlichen Seelenleben. Altenburg, Bonde, 1902. 32p.

U. S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

—— Schools for the defective classes. (In its Reports 1870 to date.)

UNIV. DEPARTMENT FOR STUDY OF DEFECTIVE CHILDREN. Training Sch. 1911. 8:109–110.

WARNER, F.

—— Dull, delicate and nervous children. (In Allbutt, Sir Clifford. System of medicine. v. 8, p. 198.)

WYLLIE, JOHN.

—— Disorders of speech. Edinburgh, Oliver, 1894. 495p.

ZERBE, J. I.

—— Disturbances of the thyroid function. Jour. of Psycho-asthenics, 1911. 16:12–19.

FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS.

ANDERSON, ROBERT.

—— Treatment of the feeble-minded, safeguarding the community. Lond. Char. Organ. Rev. Nov. 1904. p. 280–84.

Annotated bibliography of feeble-mindedness. Train. Sch. 1910. 7:213–15.

ATKINSON, STANLEY B.

—— Care and control of the feeble-minded. Econ. Rev. Jan. 1909. 19:-54–68.

AUDEN, G. A.

—— Feeble-mindedness and juvenile crime. Jour. Crim. Law & Criminol. July, 1911. p. 228–38.

BARR, MARTIN W.

—— Mental defectives, their history, treatment, and training. Lond. Rebman, 1904.

—— Mental defectives, their classification and training. Phil. Med. Jour. 1902. 9:195–99.

—— Possibilities of development for mental defectives and the state's care of them. Alienist & Neurol. 1910. 31:163–70.

—— Recognition and training of mental defectives. Phil. Med. Jour. 1902. 9:407–10.

Feeble-Mindedness — (Continued).

—— Some studies in heredity. Jour. Nerv. & Men. Diseases, 1897. 24: 155–62.

Beach, F. and Shuttleworth, G. E.

—— Idiocy and imbecility. (In Sir Clifford Allbutt's System of Medicine. Lond. Macmillan, 1899. v. 8.)

Beckley, C. C.

—— Some border-line cases of mental deficiency. Bost. Med. & Surg. Jour. Aug. 1908. p. 238–42.

Berkhan, Oswald.

—— Ein schwachsinniges Kind mit einer Ohrspitze im Sinne Darwin's. Zeitschr. f. d. Jugendl. Behand. d. Schwachsinns, 1907. 1:504–7.

—— Über den angeborenen oder früh sich zeigenden Wasserkopf (Hydrocephalus internus) und seine Beziehungen zur geistigen Entwickelung. Die Kinderfehler, 1902. 7:49–58.

—— Über talentierte Schwachsinnige. Zeitschr. f. d. Erforsch. u. Behandl. des Jugendl. Schwachsinns, 1911. 5:25–34.

—— Das Wunderkind, Christian Heinrich Heineken. Zeitschr. f. Kinder Forschung. 1910. 15:225–29.

Biach, P.

—— Zur Kenntnis des Zentralnervensystems beim Mongolismus. Deutsche Zeitschr. f. Nervenheilkunde, 1909, 37:7–20.

Binet, Alfred.

—— Das Problem der abnormen Kinder. Eos, 1905. 1:114–30.

Bligh, Murray.

—— Mongolianism. Child, 1911. 1:144–48.

Block, Siegfried.

—— Mental defectives, an attempt to treat some cases with medicines. Med. Record, 1907. 73:728–30.

Bösbauer, Miklas S.

—— Handbuch der Schwachsinnigenfürsorge. Leipzig, Teubner, 1909. 363p. Bibliography of 1200 titles.

Bourneville & Sollier.

—— Anomalies des organes genitaux chez les idiots et les imbeciles. Progrès Med. 1888. 7:125–31.

Bullard, W. N.

—— High grade mental defectives. Bost. Med. & Surg. Jour. Aug. 1908. p. 240–42.

—— Mongolian idiocy. Bost. Med. & Surg. Jour. Jan. 1911.

Butler, Amos W.

—— Burden of feeble-mindedness. Proc. Nat. Conf. Char. & Cor. 1907. p. 611.

Carter, Marion H.

—— Conservation of the defective child. McClure's Mag. June, 1909. 33:160–71.

Champneys, F. H. A.

—— Mentally defective in prison. Brit. Med. Jour. July, 1908. p. 54–55.

Channing, Walter.

—— Significance of palatal deformities in idiots. Jour. Men. Sci. Jan. 1897. 43:72–84.

Feeble-Mindedness — (Continued).

CLARKSON, R. D.
—— Children who never grow up. Falkirk, Callender, 1909.
COLE, S. J.
—— On some morphological effects of microcephalic idiocy. Jour. of Anat. & Physiol. 1910. 44:314–44.
DAVENPORT, CHARLES B.
—— Census of feeble-minded in institutions and poor houses. Jour. Psycho-asthenics, 1911. 16:9–11.
DAWSON, W. R.
—— Some points concerning the diagnosis and general treatment of the feeble-minded. Jour. Men. Sci. 1910. 56:459–69.
DEAN, H. R.
—— An examination of the blood serum of idiots by the Wassermann reaction. Lancet, 1910. p. 227–29.
DENDY, MARY.
—— The feebleminded. Train. Sch. 1909. 6:82–89, 98–106.
—— Problem of the feeble minded. Manchester Statist. Soc. March, 1908.
DICKINSON, W. H.
—— Responsibility of the state for the feeble-minded. Nat. Assoc. for Promoting the Welfare of the Feeble-minded, 1904. 34p.
DILLER, THEODORE.
—— Some practical problems relating to the feeble-minded. Jour. Psycho-Asthenics, 1911. 16:20–25.
DOLL, L.
—— Ärztliche Untersuchungen aus der Hilfschule für schwachsinnige Kinder zu Karlsruhe. Karlsruhe, Macklot, 1902. 62p.
DOUGLAS, A. R.
—— Care and training of the feeble-minded. Jour. Men. Sci. 1910. 56:253–61.
EDSON, ANDREW W.
—— How far should the public school system care for the feeble-minded? Bull. Amer. Acad. Med. Aug. 1912. 13:185–92.
EICHHOLZ, A.
—— Treatment of feeble-minded children. Brit. Med. Jour. 1902. 2:683–87.
ELLER, R.
—— Familiärer Kretinismus in Wien. Jahrb. f. Kinderheilkunde, 1910. 71:585–603, 750–60.
ENGLAND. ROYAL COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE FEEBLE-MINDED.
—— Report, 1908.
FERNALD, WALTER E.
—— The imbecile with criminal instincts. Amer. Jour. Insanity, Apr. 1909. 65:731–49.
FLINKER, A.
—— Uber Kretinismus unter den Juden. Wiener Klin. Wochenschr. 1910. 23:1871–74.
FUCHS, ARNO.
—— Beobachtungen an schwachsinnigen Kindern. Zeitschr. f. Psychol. Path. u. Hygiene, Aug. 1903. 5:179–93.

Feeble-Mindedness — (Continued).

GODDARD, HENRY H.

—— Height and weight of feeble-minded children in American institutions. Jour. Nerv. & Men. Diseases, Apr. 1912. p. 217–35.

GREENWOOD, ALLEN.

—— Some eye defects of feeble-minded and backward children. Proc. Nat. Educ. Assoc. 1903. p. 1023–28.

GÜNDEL, A.

—— Zur Organisierung der Geistesschwachen-Fürsorge. Halle, Marhold, 1906. 190p.

GUTZMANN, HERMANN.

—— Zur Untersuchung der Sprache schwachsinniger Kinder. Zeitschr. f. d. Erforsch. u. Behandl. d. Jugendl. Schwachsinns, 1907. 1:1–14.

HAMMERBERG, CARL.

—— Studien über Klinik und Pathologie der Idiotie. Upsala, Berling, 1895. 126p.

HANDBUCH DER ERFORSCHUNG UND FÜRSORGE DES JUGENDLICHEN SCHWACHSINNS unter Berücksichtigung der psychischen Sonderzustande im Jugendalter. Heraug. v. Dr. Vogt u. Dr. Weygandt. Jena, Fischer.

HEBBERD, ROBERT W.

—— Development of state institutions for the mentally defective in this state for the next decade. Alb. N. Y. State Board of Charities, 1912.

HERFORT, KARL.

—— Die pathologische Anatomie der Idiotie. Eos, 1908. 4:233–42.

HOWE, SAMUEL G.

—— On the causes of idiocy: being the supplement to a report by the author, appointed by the governor of Massachusetts to inquire into the condition of the idiots of the commonwealth. Edinburgh, 1858.

IRELAND, WILLIAM W.

—— The mental affections of children, idiocy, imbecility and insanity. Lond. Churchill, 1898. 442p.

JAUREGG, W.

—— Über Myxödem und sporadischen Kretinismus. Wiener Med. Wochenschr. 1903. 63:66–70, 134–38.

JOHNSON, A. V.

—— Bavaria, the Ursberg colony. Conf. Nat. Assoc. Feeble-Minded, 1911. p. 7481.

JOHNSTONE, EDWARD R.

—— Defective child. Train. Sch. 1909. 6:1–5.

—— How to get best results in training the mentally deficient child. Train. Sch. 1910. 7:209–12.

—— Inadequacy of our care of the feeble-minded. Train Sch. 1909. 6:72–76.

—— Prevention of feeble-mindedness. Jour. Amer. Pub. Health Assoc. 1911. 1:90–97.

KÖTSCHER, L. M.

—— Geschlechtliche Perversitäten bei Schwachsinnigen. Eos, 1910. 6:1–16.

Feeble-Mindedness — (Continued).

KRENBERGER, S.
—— Das Unterrichtsziel bei Schwachsinnigen und der Unterrichtsstoff in der Vorschule. Eos, 1906. 2:188–98.

KUHLMANN, F.
—— Experimental studies in mental deficiency: three cases of imbecility and six cases of feeble-mindedness. Amer. Jour. Psychol. July, 1904. 15:391–446.

LAPAGE, C. P.
—— Feeble-mindedness in children. Med. Chron. 1905. 12:261–97, 13:339–59.
—— Feeble-mindedness in children of school age. Manchester (Eng.) Univ. Press, 1911. 359p.

LE GRAND, EMIL.
—— Ueber die schwachsinnigen Kinder in der Schweiz. Bern, Stampfle, 1903. 50p.

LIEVEVOUW,-COOPMAN M.
—— Enfants imbeciles et idiots. Rev. Psychol. 1908. 1:238–43.

MCCREADY, E. B.
—— How far shall the public school system care for the feeble-minded? Bull. Amer. Acad. Med. Aug. 1912. p. 198–209.

MACPHERSON, JOHN.
—— Problem of the feeble-minded. Glasgow Med. Jour. May, 1912. p. 321–36.

MAJOR, GUSTAV.
—— Zur Frage der Behandlung schwachsinniger Kinder. Gesundheitswart, 1911. 9:290–97, 10:15–22.

MAKUEN, G. HUDSON.
—— Speech of the feeble-minded. Train. Sch. July, 1909. 6:67–68.

MOEBIUS.
—— Über den physiologischen Schwachsinn des Weibes. Halle, Marhold, 1903. 123p.

MOELI, C.
—— Die Imbezillität. Deutsche Klin. Lief. 1903. 96:317–40.

MOORE, ANNE.
—— The feeble-minded in New York. N. Y. Pub. by S. C. A. A. 1911. 111p.

MUIR, J.
—— Analysis of twenty-six cases of Mongolism. Archiv. of Pediatrics, 1903. 20:161–69.

MURDOCK, J. M.
—— Notes on the history of five microcephalic children. Jour. Psycho-Asthenics, Dec. 1902; Mar. 1903. 7: no. 2–3.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PREVENTION OF DESTITUTION.
—— Report of the proceedings of the mental deficiency section. Lond. King, 1911.

NEFF, JOSEPH S.
—— Methods of securing state appropriations for proper segregation and care of feeble-minded. Bull. Amer. Acad. Med. Aug. 1912. 13:180–84.

Feeble-Mindedness — (Continued).

Neurath, R.
—— Über Idiotie im Kindesalter. Med. Klinik. 1909. 5:199–203.
Parlin, Frank E.
—— Mentally defective children. Jour. of Educ. 57:279.
Pearce, Rankin & Ormond.
—— Notes on twenty-eight cases of Mongolian imbeciles with special reference to ocular condition. Brit. Med. Jour. July, 1910. p. 186–90.
Pinsent, Ellen F.
—— Care and control of the feeble-minded. Nineteenth Century, 1910. 68:43–57.
—— Our provision for the mentally defective. Nineteenth Century, 1911. 70:705–14.
Potts, W. A.
—— Recognition and training of congenital mental defectives. Brit. Med. Jour. 1908. 1:1097–99.
Ranschburg, Paul.
—— Leicht Schwachsinnige als Zeugen. Eos, 1907. 3:81–101.
Rouma, Georges.
—— Die Fürsorge für Schwachsinnige und mit Sprachgebrechen behaftete Kinder in den Niederlanden. Eos, 1906. 2:266–95.
Sanctis, Sante de.
—— Der Mongolismus. Eos, 1909. 5:81–106.
Scholz, L.
—— Irren und Idiotenanstalt in Kosten. Anormale Kinder. Berl. Karger, 1911.
Seguin, Edouard.
—— Idiocy and its treatment by the physiological method. N. Y. Wood, 1866. 202p.
Sherlock, E. B.
—— The feeble-minded. Lond. Macmillan, 1911. 327p.
Shuttleworth, G. E.
—— Clinical lecture on idiocy and imbecility. Brit. Med. Jour. Jan. 1866. p. 183–86.
—— Differentiation of mentally deficient children. Trans. Internat. Cong. Sch. Hygiene, 1908. p. 742–47.
—— Mentally deficient children. Lond. Lewis, 1895.
—— Mongolian imbecility. Brit. Med. Jour. Sep. 1909. p. 661–65.
and Potts, W. A.
—— Mentally defective children, their treatment and training. Phil. Blakiston, 1910.
—— On some forms of slighter mental deficiency and their treatment. Brit. Med. Jour. Oct. 1903. p. 828–30.
Smart, I. T.
—— American methods of caring for feeble-minded children. Conf. Nat. Assoc. for Feeble-minded, 1911. p. 48–60.
Stoeltzner, W.
—— Moralischer Schwachsinn im Kindesalter. Med. Klinik, 1910. 6:-167–69.

Feeble-Mindedness — (Continued).

SUCKSLAND, O.

—— Die mongoloide Idiotie. Halle, Pritshow. 1909. 54p.

TILING, THEODORE.

—— Über den Schwachsinn. Zentralblatt f. Nervenheilk. & Psychiatrie. 1910. 33:1–9.

TREDGOLD, A. F.

—— Clinical lecture on feeble-minded children. Med. Press. Aug. and Sep. 1909. p. 188–90, 214–16.

—— Mental deficiency. Lond. Ballière, 1908. 410p.

—— Mentally deficient child. Child, 1911. 1:313–20.

—— Special training considered from a physiological standpoint. Brit. Jour. Children's Diseases. Oct. 1905. p. 441–49.

ULBRICH, HERMANN.

—— Augenärzliche Untersuchungen an Schwachsinnigen. Zeitschr. f. d. Erforschung u. Behandl. des jugendlichen Schwachsinns, 1908. 2:345–72.

VAN SICKLE, JAMES H.

—— How far shall the public school system care for the feeble-minded? Bull. Amer. Acad. Med. Aug. 1912. 13:193–97.

VOGT, HEINRICH.

—— Die Fürsorge, Pflege und Unterbringung Schwachsinniger, Epileptischer und Geistigminderwertiger. Zeitsch. f. d. Erforschung u. Behand. des Jugendl. Schwachsinns, 1909. 2:451–80.

—— Jugendliche Lügnerinnen. Zeitschr. f. d. Erforschung u. Behandlung des Jugendl. Schwachsinns, 1910. 3:394–438.

—— Der Monoglismus. Zeitschr. f. d. Erforschung u. Behandl. des Jugendl. Schwachsinns, 1907. 1:445–88.

and WEYGANDT, W.

—— Handbuch der Erforschung des jugendlichen Schwachsinns. Jena. Fischer, 1911.

WEIGL, FRANZ.

—— Geistig minderwertige Kinder auf dem Lande und in kleineren Städten. Donauwörth, Auer, 1908. 191p.

WEYGANDT, W.

—— Über Idiotie. Samml. Zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nerv. u. Geistesk. 1906. Pt. 6–7, p. 86.

WILMARTH, A. W.

—— A report on the examination of one hundred brains of feeble-minded children. Alien & Neurol. Oct. 1890. 2:520–33.

WYLIE, A. R. T.

—— Contribution to the study of the feeble-minded in height and weight. Faribault, Minn. 7p.

ZIEGLER, KARL.

—— Die sociale und pädago-gogische Bedeutung der Idiotenanstalten. Zeitschr. f. exper. Päd. 1910. 11:86–105.

—— Zum Kapitel der überwertigen psychischen Leistungen bei Schwachsinnigen. Zeitschr. f. Pad. Psychol. 1911. 12:216–25.

INSANITY

Alber, A.
—— Atlas der Geisteskrankheiten im Anschluss an Sommers Diagnostik der Geisteskrankheiten. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. R. Sommer. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1902. 125p.

Baer, A.
—— Der Selbstmord im kinderlichen Lebensalter. Leipzig, Thieme, 1911. 84p.

Barrows, S. J.
—— The criminal insane in United States and in foreign countries. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1898. 81p.

Barrus, Clara.
—— Nursing the insane. N. Y. Macmillan, 1908. 409p.

Beers, Clifford W.
—— The after care of the insane. New Haven (Conn.) Bradley, 1909. 45p.
—— A mind that found itself, an autobiography. N. Y. Longmans, 1908. 363p.

Berkley, Henry J.
—— A treatise on mental diseases. N. Y. Appleton, 1900. 601p.

Berze, J.
—— Die hereditären Beziehungen der Dementia Praecox. Beitrag zur Hereditätslehre. Leipzig, Deutike, 1910. 158p.
—— Ueber das Primärsymptom der Paranoia. Halle a. S., Marhold, 1903. 57p.

Bianchi, Leonardo.
—— A text-book of psychiatry, for physicians and students. Trans. from Italian by James H. Macdonald. N. Y. Wood & Co. 1906. 904p.

Bing, Robert.
—— Heredofamiliären Nervenkrankheiten. Deutsches Archiv. f. Klin. Med. 1905. 83:199–243.

Birnbaum, Carl.
—— Über psychopathische Personlichkeiten. Eine psychopathologische Studie. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1909. 88p.

Brachet, Auguste.
—— Pathologie mentale des rois de France. Paris, Hachette, 1903. 694p.

Bratz.
—— Über Vererbung. Vortrag in psychiatrischen Verein zu Berlin. Sitzung von 18 Dezember, 1909. Neurol. Centralbl. 1910. 2.

Brower, Daniel R. and Bannister, Henry M.
—— A practical manual of insanity for the medical student and general practioner. Phila. Saunders, 1902. 426p.

Bruce, Lewis C.
—— Studies in clinical psychiatry. London, Macmillan, 1906. 246p.

Burr, C. Bell.
—— A primer of psychology and mental diseases, for use in training schools for attendants and nurses and in medical classes. 2 ed. Phil. Davis, 1906. 183p.

Insanity — (Continued).

CHADDOCK, CHARLES G.

—— Outlines of psychiatry. St. Louis, Commercial print. co. 1904. 228p.

CHAPIN, JOHN B.

—— A compendium of insanity. Phila. Saunders, 1898. 17–234p.

CHASLIN, PH.

—— La confusion mentale primitive. Stupidité, démence, aigue stupeur primitive. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1895. 264p.

CHURCH, A. & PETERSON, F.

—— Nervous and mental diseases. 7 ed. Phila. Saunders, 1911. 932p.

CLARK, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL.

—— Clinical manual of mental diseases. For practitioners and students. N. Y. Wood, 1898. 9–484p.

CLOUSTON, THOMAS SMITH.

—— Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 6 ed. London, Churchill, 1904. 738p.

—— Developmental insanities and psychoses. The delirium and night terrors of children. The insanities of puberty and adolescence. Tuke's Dict. of Psychol. Med. 1:357–71.

—— The hygiene of mind. N. Y. Dutton, 1911. 360p. See also

—— Unsoundness of mind. London, Methuen, 1911. 360p.

CORIAT, ISADOR H.

—— Contributions to the psychotherapy of hysteria. Jour. of Abnor. Psychol. 1911. 6:33–65.

COWLES, EDWARD.

—— The problem of psychiatry in the functional psychoses. Balt. 1905. Repr: Am. jl. insanity, V 62. p. 189–237.

COX, W. H.

—— Degeneratie, une copulativogene correlatiestoornis. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bladen. 1907. 1:77.

DANA, CHARLES L.

—— Diseases of the mind. N. Y. 1904. p. 601–668. Repr: from his text-book, q.v.

—— The modern views of heredity with the study of a frequently inherited psychosis. N. Y. Med. Rec. 1910. 77:345–50.

—— Text-book of nervous diseases and psychiatry. 7 ed. N. Y. Wood. 1908. 782p.

DANNEMANN, ADOLF, EDITOR.

—— Enzyklopädisches Handbuch der Heilpädagogik, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher am Erziehungswerke interessierter Ärtze und Pädagogen, Halle, Marhold, 1911. 1974 num. col.

—— Psychiatrie und Hygiene in den Erziehungsanstalten. Hamburg, Agentur des Ruhen Hauses, 1907. 149p.

DAVIS, ANDREW JACKSON.

—— Mental disorders: or, diseases of the brain and nerves, developing the origin and philosophy of mania, insanity and crime. Bost. White, 1871. 487p.

DENAIS, AUGUSTE.

—— Folie, dégénérescence, dépopulation. Nantes, Librarie Libaros, 1909. 90p. No. 270.

Insanity — (Continued).

DIEFENDORF, A. ROSS.
—— Clinical psychiatry. Abstracted and adapted from the 6th German edition of Kraeplin's "Lehrubuch der Psychiatrie." New ed. N. Y. Macmillan, 1907. 562p.

DIEM, OTTO.
—— Die psycho-neurotische erbliche Belastung der Geistesgesunden und der Geisteskranken. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1905. 2:215-52.

DONLEY, JOHN E.
—— Freud's anxiety neurosis. Jour. Abnor. Pschol. 1911. 6:126–35.

DOWNS, J. L.
—— On some of the mental afflictions of childhood and youth. Lond. Churchill, 1887. 307p.

DUBOIS, PAUL.
—— Influence of the mind on the body. N. Y. Funk, 1906.
—— Psychic treatment of nervous diseases. N. Y. Funk, 1905.

DUPAIN, J. M.
—— Le delire religieux. Thèse de Paris, 1888.

EMMINGHAUS, H.
—— Die psychischen Störungen des Kindesalters. Tübingen, Laupp, 1887. 293p.

EPPELBAUM, VERA.
—— Zur Psychologie der Aussage bei der Dementia praecox. Allgemeine Zeitsch. f. Psychiat. 1911. 68:763–98.

ESCHLE, FTANZ C. R.
—— Grundzüge der Psychiatrie. Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1907. 297p.

ETCHEPARE, B.
—— Folie familiale délire d'interprétation antilogique communiqué entre sept personnes. Ann. Med-psychol. 1910. 68:5.

EULENBURG, A.
—— Schulerselbstmorde. Vortrag. Leipzig, Teubner, 1909. 30p.

FABIET, JULES PH. J.
—— Études cliniques sur les maladies mentales et nerveuses. Paris, Baillière, 1890. 623p.

FAUSER, A.
—— Endogene Symptomkomplexe bei exogenen Krankheitformen. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 62:165.

FÉRÉ, CHARLES S.
—— La famille neuropathique. Paris, Alcan, 1898. 352p.

FERRIS, ALBERT WARREN.
—— Clinical notes on a case of paranoia. Phila. 1900. 8p. Repr: Phila. m. j. May 26, 1900.

FITZGERALD, F. G.
—— A study of phases of family psychosis. Bull. of the Ontario Hospitals for the Insane, 1908. 2:23.

FLINT, AUSTIN.
—— Notes and citations on the homicidal insanities and feigned insanity. N. Y. Priv. print, 1907. 90p.

Insanity — (Continued).

FOERSTER.

—— Ueber die klinischen Formen der Psychosen bei direkter Erblichkeit, mit Diskussion. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1907. 64:176.

FOQUE, P.

—— Maladies mentales familiales. Paris, 1900.

FOREL, AUGUST H.

—— Hygiene of nerves and mind in health and disease. N. Y. Putnam, 1907. 343p.

FORNACA.

—— Sull influenza dell-ereditarieta morbosa nella paralisi progressiva. Rivista sperim. di fremiatria, 1907. 33, Fasic. 2, 3.

FRANKHAUSER, F.

—— Geschwisterpsychosen. Zeitsch. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psych. 1911. 5:52.

FREUD, SIGMUND.

—— L'hérédité et l'étiologie des nevroses. Revu. Neurol. 1896. p. 161–8. and others.

—— Selected papers on hysteria. N. Y. Jour. of Nerv. & Ment. Dis. 1909. 200p.

GILLESPIE, EDWARD.

—— Some of the common forms of insanity. N. Y. Wood, 1913. 8p. Repr: Med. Rec. Apr. 19, 1913.

GOTTGETREU, RUDOLPH.

—— Die Bedeutung der Vererbung bei der Dementia paralytica. Jena, Fischer, 1902.

GRASSET, JOSEPH.

—— The semi-insane and the semi-responsible. N. Y. Funk, 1907. 415p. Trans. by S. M. Jelliffe.

HAHNLE, E.

—— Der heutige Stand der Erblichkeitsfrage in der Neuropsychopathologie. Neurol. Centralbl. 1904. 18:583, 843, 892.

HART, BERNARD.

—— Psychology of insanity. Camb. Univ. Press, 1912. 176p.

HELLER, THEODOR.

—— Grundriss der Heilpadagogic. Leipzig, Englemann, 1904. 366p.

HEREDITARY ASPECTS OF NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES. Lancet, Oct. 8, 1910. p. 1057–64.

HOCH, AUGUST.

—— On the clinical study of psychiatry. Balt. Friedenwald, 1900–1, p. 281–285. Rpr: Am. jl. of insanity, v. 57.

HOCHE, A.

—— Zur Frage der erblichen Belastung bei Geisteskrankheiten. Med. Klin. 1905. 18:427–29.

IRELAND, WM. W.

—— Mental affections of children. Phil. Blakiston, 1900. 450p.

JELLIFFE, SMITH E.

—— Predementia praecox: the heredity and constitutional features of the dementia praecox make-up. Jour. Nerv. and Men. Dis. 1911. 38:1–26.

Insanity — (Continued).

KALMUS.

—— Untersuchungen über erbliche Belastung. 6. Jahresversamml. Norddeutsch Psychiater u. Neurologen. Centralbl. f. Nerven. u. Psychol. 1905. 75p.

KELLOGG, THEODORE H.

—— Sane prototypes of insane mental processes. Boston, 1908, 7 p. Repr: Jl. of abnor. psych. Sept. 1908.

—— A text-book on mental diseases. N. Y. Wood, 1897. 776p.

KERN, O.

—— Ueber Symptomkomplexe besonders der paranoischen und Hereditätsfragen in der Psychiatrie. Med. Korrespondenzbl. d. Würt. artl. Landes Vereins. 1911. 81:235.

KIRCHOFF, THEODOR.

—— Fragen aus dem Gebiete der Erblichkeit. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 56:871.

—— Grundriss der Psychiatrie für Studierende und Aertze. Leipzig & Wien. Deuticke, 1899. 361p.

—— Handbook of insanity for practitioners and students. N. Y. Wood. 1895. 362p.

KOCH, J. L. A.

—— Die erbliche Belastung bie den Psychopathieen. Kinderfehler, 1903.

—— Die psychopathischen Minderwertigkeiten. Ravensburg, Maier, 1891–93. 427p.

KRAEPELIN, EMIL.

—— Clinical psychiatry. A text-book for students and physicians. N. Y. Macmillan, 1907. 562p. Trans. by Diefendorf, q.v.

—— Lectures on clinical psychiatry. Authorized translation from the German. Revised & edited by Thomas Johnstone. 3. ed. N. Y. Wood, 1913. 368p.

—— Die psychiatrischen Aufgaben des Staates. Jena, Fischer, 1900. 52p.

—— Zur Entartungsfrage. Centralbl. f. Nervenheilk. u. Psych. Oct. 1908. 31:745–51.

KRAFFT-EBING, R. v.

—— Text-book of insanity. Based on clinical observations, for practitioners and students. Phila. Davis, 1904. 638p. Trans. by C. G. Chaddock.

KRAUSS, KENNEBURG.

—— Ueber Vererbung von Geisteskrankheiten. Allgem. Zietsch. f. Psych. 1903. p. 224.

KRAUSS, WILLIAM C.

—— Heredity, with a study of the statistics of the New York State Hospitals. Amer. Jour. of Insan. 1902. 58:607–23.

LAEHR, HEINRICH.

—— Gedenktage der Psychiatrie und ihrer Hülfsdisciplinen in allen Ländern. 4 Aufl. Berlin, Reimer, 1893. 478p.

LANGE, FE.

—— Degeneration in families. Observations in a lunatic asylum. London, 1907.

Insanity — (Continued).

LEWIS, WILLIAM BEVAN.
—— A text-book of mental diseases, with special reference to the pathological aspects of insanity. Phila. Blakiston, 1890. 552p.

LIEPMANN.
—— Psychose der Mutter und Psychose der Tochter mit Krankenvorstellung. Sitzung d. Psychiatr. Verein zu Berlin von 24 Juni, 1905. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1905. p. 841.

LUGARO, ERNESTO.
—— Modern problems in psychiatry. Manchester, Univ. press, 1909. 305p.

MCGUGAN, ARTHUR.
—— Genius and insanity. Lewes, South counties press, 1892. 12p.

MCGUGAN, ARTHUR.
—— Heredity and the investigation of insanity. Amer. Med. Phil. 1901. 2:166.
—— The importance of heredity as a cause of insanity. Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc. 1902. 38:371–76.

MACPHERSON, JOHN.
—— Mental affections. An introduction to the study of insanity. London, Macmillan, 1899. 380p.

MAGNAN, V.
—— Laçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales faites à l'asile clinique (Sainte–Anne). Recueillies ..par le Dr. Pécharman. Paris. Prog. Méd. 1897. 250 p.

MARC.
—— Ueber familiäres Auftreten der progressiven Paralyse. Allgem. Zeitsch. f. Psych. 1904. 61:660.

MAUDSLEY, HENRY.
—— Responsibility in mental diseases. Lond. 1872.

MENDEL, EMANUEL.
—— Text-book of psychiatry. Phil. Davis, 1907. 311p.

MERCIER, CHARLES A.
—— The nervous system and the mind. N. Y. Macmillan, 1888.
—— A text-book of insanity. London, Sonnenschein, 1902. 222p.

MEYER, ADOLF.
—— Problems of mental reaction types, causes and diseases. Psychol. Bull. Aug. 1908. 5:245–61.
—— What do histories of cases of insanity teach us concerning preventive mental hygiene during years of school life. Psychol. Clinic. June, 1908. 2:89–101.

MEYER, E.
—— Die Ursachen der Geisteskrankheiten. Jena, Fischer, 1907.

MEYNERT, THEODOR.
—— Klinische Vorlesungen über Psychiatrie auf wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen, für Studierende und Ärzte, Juristen und Psychologen. Wien, W. Braumüller, 1890. 304p.

MILLS, C. K.
—— Practical lessons in nursing. The nursing and care of the nervous and the insane. Phil. Lippincott, 1904. 132p.

Insanity — (Continued).

Mitchell, John K.
—— Self helps for nervous women. Phil. Lippincott, 1909. 201p.

Mott, F. W.
—— Heredity and eugenics in relation to insanity. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc., 1912. p. 400–28.)
—— Huxley lectures on hereditary aspects of nervous and mental diseases. Brit. Med. Jour. 1910. 2:1057–64.

Naecke, P.
—— Das prozentual angedrückte Heiratsrisiko bez. Ausbruchs und Vererbung von Geistes und Nervenkrankheiten. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1906. 63:482–505.
—— Die Rolle der erblichen Belastung bei der progressiven Paralyse der Irren. Neurol. Centralbl. 1900. no. 16.
—— Ueber die sogenannte moral insanity. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1902. 65p. In:Grenzfragen.

Nagel, Joseph D.
—— Nervous and mental disease. N. Y. Lea, 1904. 276p.

Nass, Lucien.
—— Les nevroses de l'histoire. Paris, Libraire universelle, 1908. 328p.

Nisbet, John F.
—— The insanity of genius and the general inequality of human faculty, physiologically considered. Lond. Ward, 1891. 341p.

Nitsche, Paul and Williams, Karl.
—— History of the prison psychoses. N. Y. Jour. of Nerv. and Mental Dis. pub. co. 1912. 84p.

Obersteiner, Heinrich.
—— Zur Frage der hereditären Ueberträgbarkeit acquirirter pathologischer Zustände. Neurol. Centralbl. 1900. 19:498–501.

Paton, Stewart.
—— Psychiatry; a text-book for students and physicians. Phil. Lippincott, 1905. 618p.

Pelman, Carl.
—— Psychische Grenzzustände. Bonn, Cohen, 1909. 314p.

Peterson, Frederick.
—— Mental diseases. Phila. Saunders, 1899. 603–843p.

Potts, Charles S.
—— Nervous and mental diseases. A manual for students and practitioners. 2 ed. Phila. & N. Y. Lea. 1908. 570p.

Punton, John.
—— The trend of modern psychiatry and its relation to general medicine. Chicago, 1904. 10p. Repr: Jl. Am. m. asso. Jan. 16, 1904.

Radestock, Paul.
—— Genie und Wahnsinn. Eine psychologische Untersuchung. Breslau, Trewendt, 1884. 78p.

Reiss, Edward.
—— Konstitutionelle Verstummung und manisch-depressives Irresein. Berlin, Springer, 1910. p. 255–61.

Reuben, Mark S.
—— Mental deficiency. N. Y. 1912. 17p. Repr: Arch. of ped. Aug. 1912.

Insanity — (Continued).

RIZOR, DR.

—— Ergebnisse der phychiatrisch-neurologischen Untersuchung der in den Anstalten befindliche über 14 jahre alten Fürsorge-zöglinge. Westfalens. Zeitschr. f. d. Erforsch. u. Behandl. des. jugentl. Schwachsinns, 1909. 3:119–46.

ROBERTSON, W. FORD.

—— A text-book of pathology in relation to mental diseases. Edinb. Clay, 1900. 380p.

ROGUES DE FURSAC, J.

—— Manual of psychiatry. N. Y. Wiley, 1911. 484p. Trans. by Rosanoff.

ROHDE.

—— Das Vererbungsproblem in der Neuro- und Psychopathologie. Neurol. Centralbl. 1907. p. 972.

ROUBINOVITCH, JACQUES.

—— Aliénés et anormaux. Paris, Alcan, 1910. 320p.

RÜDIN, E.

—— Einige Wege und Ziele der Familienforschung mit Rücksicht auf die Psychiatrie. Zeitschr. f. d. Ges. Neurol. u. Psych. Nov. 1911. p. 487–585.

—— Ergänzende Bemerkungen zu Otto Diem's Artikel: Der psychoneurotische, erbliche Belastung der Geistesgesunden und der Geisteskranken. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1905. 2:470.

RUTTER, H. C.

—— Manual of insanity, with special reference to criminal responsibility. Columbus, The Midland Pub. Co. 1905. 295p.

SACHS, BERNARD.

—— A treatise on the nervous diseases of children, for physicians and students. N. Y. Wood, 1905. 571p.

SALEEBY, CALEB W.

—— Worry, the disease of the age. N. Y. Stokes, 1907. 311p.

SAURY, HONORÉ.

—— Étude clinique sur la folie héréditaire (les degénérés). Paris, Delahaye, 1886. 233p. Bibliography, p. 219–28.

SAVAGE, G. H. and GOODALL, E.

—— Insanity and allied neuroses. Lond. Cassel, 1907. 638p. N. Y. Funk & Wagnalls co. 1910. 624p.

SCHLUB, H. O.

—— Über Geisteskrankheit bei Geschwistern. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1909. 66:514–41.

SCHÜLE

—— Vorlag eines Bodens für Festellung der Erblichkeit. Neurol. Centralbl. 1905. p. 484.

SÉGLAS, JULES.

—— Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales et nerveuses. Salpêtrière, 1887–1894. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1895. 835p.

SÉRIEUX, P. and CAPGRAS, J.

—— Les folies raisonnantes. Le délire d'interprétation. Paris, Alcan, 1909. 392p.

Insanity — (Continued).

SHAW, JOHN C.
—— Essentials of nervous diseases and insanity, their symptoms and treatment. Phil. Saunders, 1904. 196p.

SHAW, T. CLAYE.
—— Ex cathedrâ essays on insanity. London, Adland, 1904. 250p.

SICHEL, MAX.
—— Über die Geistesstörungen bei den Juden. Neurol. Centralbl. 1908. 8:351.

SOMMER, R.
—— Psychiatrische Untersuchung eines Falles von Mord und Selbstmord mit Studien über Familiengeschichte und Erblichkeit. Sommers Klinik f. psych. u. nervose Krankh. 1:55.
—— Psychiatrie und Familienforschung. Allgem. Zeitscher. f. Psych. 1907. p. 463.

STEARNS, HENRY PUTNAM.
—— Lectures on mental diseases. Phila. Blakiston, 1893. 636p.

STELZNER, H. F.
—— Die psychopathischen Konstitutionen. Berlin, Karger, 1911. 249p.

STODDARD, WILLIAM H. B.
—— Mind and its disorders. 2 ed. Phil. Blakiston, 1912. 518p.

STÖRRING, GUSTAV.
—— Mental pathology in its relation to normal psychology. Lond. Sonnenschein, 1907. 298p.
Bibliography. p. 289–92.

STROHMAYER, WILHELM.
—— Die Ahnentafel der Könige Ludwig II and Otto I von Bayern. Ein genealogisch-psychiatrischer Deutungsversuch. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1910. p. 65.
—— Ueber die Bedeutung der Individual-Statistik bei der Erblichkeitsfrage in der Neuro- und Psychopathologie. Münch. Med. Wochenschr. 1901. 48:1786, 1842.
—— Vorlesgungen über die Psychopathologie des Kindesalters. Tübingen, Laupp, 1910. 303p.
—— Zur Kritik der Feststellung und der Bewertung psychoneurotischer erblicher Belastung. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1908. 5:478.

TALMEY, MAX.
—— Psyche, a concise and easily comprehensible treatise on the elements of psychiatry and psychology for students of medicine and law. N. Y. The Med.-Leg. Pub. Co. 1910. 282p.

TANZI, EUGENIO.
—— A text-book of mental diseases. Author trans. from Italian by W. F. Robertson and T. C. Mackenzie. N. Y. Rebman, 1909. 803 p.

TAYLOR, JOHN M.
—— The insane disorders of childhood. Archiv. of Ped. Feb. 1894. 2:100–15.

THOMAS, J. J.
—— Hysteria in children. Jour. of Nerv. and Men. Dis. 1908. 35:209–42.

Insanity — (Continued).

TIGGES, W.

—— Die Abnormitäten der Aszendenz in Beziehung zur Deszendenz. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1907. p. 891.

—— Die Gefährdung der Nachkommenschaft durch Psychosen, Neurosen und verwandte Zustände der Aszendenz. Allg. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1906. 63:448–81.

—— Untersuchungen über die erblich belasteten Geisteskranken. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1907. 64:47. H. I.

TILING, TH.

—— Individuelle Geistesartung und Geistestörung. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1904. 58p.

TOMLINSON, HARRY A.

—— The unity of insanity. Balt. 1906. p. 155–166. Repr: Amer. jl. of insanity. v. 63.

TOWN, CLARA H.

—— The train of thought, an experimental study of the insane. Phil. Psychol. clinic press, 1909. 53p.
Bibliography. p. 52–3.

TREDGOLD, A. F.

—— Remarks on the subsequent history of children born whilst the mother was insane. Lancet, 1902. 1:1380–85.

UPSON, HENRY S.

—— Insomnia and nerve strain. N. Y. Putnam, 1908. 142p.

VORSTER.

—— Zur erblichen Uebertragung der Geisteskrankheiten. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1901. p. 493.

WEINBERG, W.

—— Verwandtenehe und Geisteskrankheit. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1907. p. 471–75.

WERNICKE, C.

—— Grundriss der Psychiatrie in klinischen Vorlesungen. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1900. 576p.

WEYGANDT, WILHELM.

—— Atlas und Grundriss der Psychiatrie. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1902. 663p.

WHITE, WILLIAM A.

—— Outlines of psychiatry. N. Y. Jour. of Nerv. and Men. Dis. Pub. Co. 1908. 232p. 3d. ed. 1911. 272p.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES.

—— Religion and insanity. Lond. Ambrose, 1909. 117p.

WOLFSOHN, RYSSIA.

—— Die Heredität bei Dementia praecox. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psychiat. 1907. 64:347–62.

WORK, HUBERT.

—— The sociologic aspect of insanity and allied defects. Amer. Jour. of Insan. July, 1912. 69:1.

YOUNGER, E. G.

—— Insanity in every-day practice. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1904. 9–109p.

Insanity — (Continued).

ZIEHEN, G. T.

—— Die Geisteskrankheiten des Kindesalters. Berlin, Reuther, 1902–6.

—— Psychiatrie für Ärzte und Studierende. Leipzig, Herzel, 1911. 885p.

EPILEPSY

ALT, KONRAD.

—— Behandlung jugendlicher und erwachsener Geieteskranker, Epileptiker, und Idioten in gemeinsamer Anstalt. Allgemein. Zeitschr. f. Psychiatrie, 1909. 66:437–59.

BENNETT, A. HUGHES.

—— A statistical inquiry into the nature and treatment of epilepsy. London, H. K. Lewis, 1884. 47p.

BINSWANGER, OTTO.

—— Die Epilepsie. Wien. A. Hölder, 1899, VI. 502p. In Spec. path. & ther. by H. Nothnagel, V. 12. Th. I. Abth. I.

BOURNEVILLE, DÉSIRÉ M.

—— L'épilepsie, l'hystérie, et l'idiotie. Paris, Alcan, 1903–07.

—— Note statistique sur le rôle de la consanguinité dans l'étiologie de l'épilepsie, de l'hystérie, de l'idiotie et de l'imbecilité. Progr. Méd. May, 1901. 13:292–3.

—— Recherches sur l'épilepsie, l'hystérie, et l'idiotie. Paris, Alcan, 1902. 234p.

BRILL, A. A.

—— Psychic epilepsy. (Brooklyn, 1907.) 5p. Repr: L. I. M. J. Jan. 1907.

BROWN SÉQUARD, CHARLES EDOUARD.

—— Researches on epilepsy: its artificial production in animals, and its etiology, nature and treatment in man. Boston, D. Clapp, 1857. 82p.

BUSCHAN, GEORG.

—— Die Epilepsie. Leipzig, B. Konegen, 1906. 62p. In: Die wicht. Nervenkr. in Einzeldarst. Heft. 7.

CHRISTISON, JOHN S.

—— Epilepsy, responsibility and the Czolgosz case: was the assassin sane or insane? Chic. 1902. 15p.

CLARK, L. PIERCE.

—— Clinical studies in epilepsy. Utica, N. Y. State Hosp. press, 1900. XII, 230p. Repr. Arch. neurol. & psychopath. v. 2.

—— Comparative study of idiopathic epilepsy in animals and man. N. Y. Med. Jour. Dec. 10, 1904. 80:1105–11.

—— The daily rhythm of epilepsy and its interpretation. 11p. Repr: Med. News. July 18, 1903.

—— The prevention of epilepsy. N. Y. 1912. 10p. Repr: N. Y. Med. Jour. Dec. 14, 1912.

—— Remarks upon psychogenetic convulsions and genuine epilepsy. N. Y. 1912. 8p. Repr: Med. Record, Oct. 5, 1912.

—— A semi-annual critical digest of some of the literature on epilepsy. Repr: Amer. Jl. of Insan. v. 56:709–19.

Epilepsy — (Continued).

CLAUDE, HENRI, and SCHMIERGELD, A.

—— De l'état des glandes à secrétion interne dans l'épilepsie. La gland thyroide. Repr: Comptes rend . . . Soc. de biol. v. 65. Same for l'hypopyse, les surrénales, les ovaires.

CORNING, JAMES L.

—— A treatise on hysteria and epilepsy with some concluding observations on epileptic insomnia. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1888. 176p.

COURTNEY, J. W.

—— Psychic epilepsy, with the report of a case. N. Y. 1901. 18p. Repr: Med. News, June 22, 1901.

DAVENPORT, CHARLES B., and WEEKS, F.

—— A first study of inheritance of epilepsy. Jour. of Nerv. and Men. Dis. Nov. 1911. 38:641–70.

DORAN, R. E.

—— A consideration of the hereditary factors in epilepsy. Amer. Jour. of Insan. July, 1903. 60:61–73.

FÉRÉ, CHARLES.

—— Épilepsie. Paris, Gauthier Villars & fils, 1896. 203p.

—— Les épilepsies et les épiletiques. Paris, F. Alcan, 1890. 636 p.

FERRIS, ALBERT W.

—— A brief consideration of psychical epilepsy. Phila. 1896. 11p. Repr: Med. News, Sept. 5, 1896.

FISHER, EDWARD D.

—— Senile epilepsy. Phila. 1910. 4p. Repr. Monthly cyc. and med. bull. Sept. 1910.

GALLUS, K.

—— Der Geisteszustand der Epileptischen. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1909. In: Samml. klin. vortr., n. f. Inn. med. no. 165–6. p. 809–42.

GELINEAU, J. B.

—— Traité des épilepsies. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1901. 952p.

GELMA, EUGÈNE.

—— Considérations sur les rapports de l'épilepsie latente avec l'alcoolisme. Paris, 1908. 148p. No. 117.

GOULD, GEORGE M.

—— Epilepsy, the neuropathic diathesis and heredity. Buffalo Med. Jour. Jan. 1911. 6:298–300.

GOWERS, SIR W. R.

—— Article on epilepsy. In: Allbutt, Clifford. System of Medicine, v. 7.

—— Clinical lectures on the borderland of epilepsy: vertigo. London, 1906. 21p. Repr: B. M. J. July 7 and 21, 1906.

—— Epilepsy and other chronic convulsive diseases: their causes, symptoms and treatment. London, Churchill, 1901. 320p. 2 ed.

HALLAGER, FREDERICK K.

—— De la nature de l'épilepsie. Paris, Soc. d'éditions sci. 1897. 181p.

HARE, HOBART A.

—— Epilepsy, its pathology and treatment. Phil. Davis, 1890. 228p.

Epilepsy — (Continued).

HEALY, WM.

—— Epilepsy and crime; the cost. A report from the juvenile psychopathic institute, Chicago. Chicago, 1912. 7p. Repr.: Ill. Med. Jour. Nov. 1912.

HEISE, MARTIN.

—— Über epilepsia alcoholica. Berlin, G. Schade. 1890. 29p.

HENNES, HANS.

—— Die epileptischen Dämmerzustände, ihre klinische u. forensische Bedeutung. Bonn, E. Eisele, 1910. 121p.

HERRING, WM. CONYERS.

—— The problem of the idiopathic epilepsies. N. Y. 1913. 32p. Repr: Post-graduate, May, 1913.

HOCHART, GASTON.

—— Contribution à l'étude du caractère dit épileptique. Paris. H. Jouve, 1909. 112p. No. 27. Paris thèses, 1909–10.

HUBERT, CAMILLE.

—— De l'épilepsie tardive. Paris 1903. 207p. No. 65.

HUNT, EDWARD LIVINGSTON.

—— Epilepsy and the epileptic temperament. N. Y. 1911. 11p. Repr: Med. Record, Aug. 5, 1911.

KNAPP, PHILIP C.

—— Heredity in diseases of the nervous system with special reference to heredity in epilepsy. Amer. Neurol. Ass'n. 1907.

KNEIDL, C.

—— Beiträge zur Statistik und Aetiologie der Epilepsie. Neurol. Centralbl. 1905. p. 220.

LESZYNSKY, WILLIAM MICHAEL.

—— Some of the essential features in the diagnosis and treatment of so-called idiopathic epilepsy. N. Y. Pub. ptg. co. 1899, 16p. Repr: Med. Rec. May 20, 1899.

LETCHWORTH, WILLIAM P.

—— Care and treatment of epileptics. N. Y. Putnam, 1900. 246p.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL. EDUCATION COMMITTEE. Epileptic children. London, Truscott, 1908. 23p.

MCILRAITH, J.

—— The aetiology of convulsions in infancy and childhood. Med. Chron. Nov. 1906. Dec. 1906. Jan. 1907.

MCKINNISS, C. R.

—— Epilepsy. N. Y. Wood, 1913. 13p. Repr: Med. rec. Apr. 26, 1913.

MASOIN, PAUL.

—— Nouvelles rescherches chemiques sur l'épilepsie. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1904, 144p.

MEYER, ADOLPH.

—— On the pathology of epilepsy. N. Y. 1903, 14p. Repr: Med. News, July 18, 1903.

MILLER, G. BROWN.

—— Epilepsy and pregnancy. N. Y. 1912. 9p. Repr: Amer. Jour. Obstet. v. 65.

Epilepsy — (Continued).

MOMM, WILLI H. F. J.

—— Zur Lehre von den epileptischen Dämmerzuständen mit Wandertrieb. Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig, 1909. 27p.

MÜLLER, LEO.

—— Ueber status hemiepilepticus idiopathicus. Acht klinische und anatomische Beobachtungen. Leipzig, 1905, p. 31–58. Repr: Deut. Zeits. f. Nervenhlk. 28.

MUNSON, JAMES F.

—— Autopsy findings in epileptics. A summary of the gross and in part of the microscopical findings in the autopsy material of the Craig Colony for Epileptics, since it opened. Sonyea, Craig Colony press, 1911. 87p.

—— An heredity chart. N. Y. Med. Jour. Feb. 26, 1910.

—— Public care for the epileptic. Leipzig, 1911, p. 36–45. Repr: Epilepsia. v. 3.

—— The role of heredity and other factors in the production of traumatic epilepsy. Epilepsia 2:343–357. Leipzig 1910.

NEUMANN, MAX.

—— Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Alkoholismus und Epilepsie. Strassburg, Goeller, 1897. 139p.

PETERSON, FREDERICK.

—— Presidential address on the care of epileptics. Phila. & N. Y. 1903. 6p. Repr: Med. News, July 18, 1903.

PUNTON, JOHN.

—— The criminal responsibility of the epileptic. N. Y. Wood, 1902. 11p. Repr: Med. Rec. Nov. 15, 1902.

REACKE.

—— Die transitorischen Bewusstseinstörungen der Epileptiker. Halle a. S. Marhold, 1903. 178p.

REISSIG, HEINRICH THEODOR HUGO.

—— Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Alcoholismus und Epilepsie. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898. 25p.

RIGGS, CHARLES EUGENE.

—— Epilepsy as a public menace. St. Paul, 1905. 8p. Repr: St. Paul Med. Jl. 1905.

ROBINOVITCH, LOUISE J.

—— The genesis of epilepsy. N. Y. State press 1901. 37p.

RÖMER, HANS.

—— Zur Symptomatologie und Genealogie der psychischen Epilepsie in der epileptischen Anlage. Allgem. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1910. 67: 588–627.

SAJOUS, CHARLES E. DE M.

—— The relation of the internal secretions to epilepsy, puerperal eclampsia and kindred disorders. Chic. 1905. 24p. Repr: Jl. A.M.A. Feb. 4, 1905.

SARBÓ, ARTHUR v.

—— Der heutige Stand der Pathologie und Therapie der Epilepsie. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1905, p. 129–192. In: Wiener Klinik. May-June, 1905.

Epilepsy — (Continued).

Shanahan, Wm. T.

—— Colonies for epileptics. Springfield, 1912. 7p.

Sommer, Max.

—— Zur Frage der erblichen Ueberträgbarkeit der Brown-Sequardschen Meerschweinchenepilepsie. Neurol. Centralbl. 1901. p. 152.

Spratling, Wm. P.

—— The causes and manner of death in epilepsy. N. Y. 1902. 7p. Repr: Med. News. June 28, 1902.

—— Epilepsy and its treatment. Phil. Saunders, 1904. 522p.

—— Epilepsy in its relation to crime. Phil. Saunders, 1902. 16p. Repr: J. Nerv. & Men. Dis. Aug. 1902.

—— Epilepsy, the strangest disease in human history. N. Y. 1905, 7p. Repr: Med. Record. Dec. 30, 1905.

—— Institutions for epileptics. Chicago, 1903. 11p. Repr: Jl. Am. m. asso. Jan. 17, 1903.

—— Results of brain surgery in epilepsy and congenital mental defect. Amer. Jour. of Insan. 1903. 60:27–52.

—— The silent form of epilepsy. N. Y. 1902. 5p. Repr: N. Y. m. j. Oct. 11, 1902.

—— A study of the temperature laws in epilepsy based on one thousand observations. N. Y. 1901. 22p. Repr: Med. News, Sept. 7, 1901.

Stern, Heinrich.

—— Epilepsia alkoholica. N. Y. 1897. 20p. Repr: Med. News, Sept. 18, 1897.

Stiles, Frank M.

—— The importance of the early diagnosis and treatment of epileptic symptoms. N. Y. 1906. 11p. Repr: Med. Record, Dec. 8, 1906.

Thomson, Wm. H.

—— Pathology and treatment of epilepsy. N. Y. 1902. 30p. Repr: N. Y. med. jour. Nov. 8 and 15, 1902.

Tucker, Beverly R.

—— Epilepsy. The so-called idiopathic form. N. Y. 1908. 12p. Repr: N. Y. med. jour. June 6, 1908.

Turner, Wm. A.

—— Epilepsy, a study of the idiopathic disease. N. Y. Macmillan, 1907. 272p.

—— Three lectures on epilepsy. Being the Morison lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh in 1910. Edin., J. F. Mackenzie, 1910. 62p.

Vogt, Heinrich.

—— Die Epilepsie im Kindesalter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung erzieherischer, unterrichtlicher und forensischer Fragen. Berlin, Karger, 1910. 225p.

Voisin, Jules.

—— L'épilepsie. Paris, F. Alcan, 1897. 420p.

Volland.

—— Epilepsie bei Geschwistern. Zeitschr. f. die Erforsch. u. Behandl. des jugend. Schwach. 1908. 2:299–326.

Epilepsy — (Continued).

WEBER, L. W.

—— Beiträge zur Pathogenese und pathologischen Anatomie der Epilepsie. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901. 100p.

WOODS, MATHEW.

—— Intoxication in the parent producing epilepsy in the child. Jour. of Inebrie. 1910. 32:85–90.

ALCOHOLISM

BAER, A.

—— Alkoholismus, seine Verbreitung und seine Wirkung auf den individuellen und socialen Organismus so wie die Mittel ihn zu bekämpfen. Berlin, Hirschwald, 1878. 621p.

BARKER, JOHN M.

—— The saloon problem and social reform. Bost. The Everett press, 1905. 212p.

BILLINGS, JOHN S.

—— Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. Investigations made for the committee of fifty. Bost. Houghton, 1903. 2v.

BOAS, KURT W. F.

—— Alkohol und Verbrechen nach neueren Statistiken. Archiv. f. Kriminal Anthrop. u. Krim. 1908. 29:66–76.

BRÜCK–FABER.

—— Quelle est, dans les différents pays, l'influence reconnue de l'alcoolisme sur la criminalité? Commiss. Penitent. Internat. Bull. 1905. 5:447–58.

BURNS, JOHN.

—— Labor and drink. Lond. Kent, 1904. 63p.

CROTHERS, T. D.

—— Inebriety and imbecility. A clinical treatise on the etiology, symptomology, neurosis, psychosis, and treatment and the medico-legal relations. Cin. Harvey, 1911. 365p.

—— Inebriety, its treatment and curability. Med. Record, Jan. 1910.

ELSTER, A.

—— Die sozialhygienische Forderung in der Alkoholfrage. Hamburg, Grossloge, 1910. 260p.

ERMAKOW, J.

—— Observations personelles sur les psychoses alcooliques et l'hérédité alcoolique chez les battants de la guerre russo-japonaise. Neurol. Centralbl. 1910. p. 1357.

FISHER, IRVING.

—— Sale of intoxicating liquors. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1912. 20p.

FISHER, J. T.

—— Mental defects following use of alcohol. Southern Cal. Practitioner, Dec. 1910.

FOREL, AUGUST.

—— Alcohol and questions of sex. Report of the International Congress against alcohol, 1905. Berl. Klin. Therap. Wochenschr. 1905. p. 951–62.

FOXBOROUGH STATE HOSPITAL. BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

—— Drunkenness in Massachusetts, conditions and remedies. Bost. Wright, 1910. 70p.

Alcoholism — (Continued).

FULLER, L. O.

—— Alcoholism, crime and insanity. Jour. of Mental Sci. 1909. 55:692.

GORDON, ALFRED.

—— Parental alcoholism as a factor in the mental deficiency of children; a statistical study of 117 families. Jour. of Inebriety, Autumn, 1911. p. 90–99.

GRÉBAUT, ROGER.

—— De l'alcoolisme dans ses rapports avec la criminalité. Paris, Larose, 1900. 168p.

GRUBER, GEORG B.

—— Geschichtliches über den Alkoholismus. München, Reingardt, 1910. 94p.

HICKLING, DANIEL P.

—— Mentality of alcoholics. Washington, 1913. p. 181–184.

HORSLEY, SIR VICTER, and STURGE, MARY D.

—— Alcohol and the human body. N. Y. Macmillan, 1907. 370p.

JONES, ROBERT.

—— Mental degradation, the result of alcohol. Amer. Jour. of Insanity, July, 1906. p. 39–53.

KELYNACK, T. N., ED.

—— The drink problem in its medico-sociological aspects, by 14 medical authorities. N. Y. Dutton, 1907. 300p.

KOREN, JOHN.

—— Economic aspects of the liquor problem. An investigation made for the committee of fifty. Bost. Houghton, 1899. 327p.

LUI, A.

—— Eredita ed Alcoolismo. Annale di Nervrologia. Napoli, 1900. 18:36.

MAGNAN, M., and FILLASSIER, A.

—— Alcoholism and degeneracy. (Statistics from the central office for the management of the insane of Paris and the Department of the Seine from 1867–1912.) (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 367–79.)

MJÖEN, ALFRED.

—— The effect of alcohol on the germ-plasm. (In: Problems in Eugenics. Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 353–54.)

MOREWOOD, SAMUEL.

—— A philosophical and statistical history of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors: with the present practice of distillation in all its varieties: together with an extensive illustration of the consumption and effects of opium and ether stimulants used in the east as substitutes for wine and spirits. Dublin, Curry, 1838. 745p.

NEFF, I. H.

—— Medical problems of alcoholism. Bost. Med. and Surg. Jour. Jan. 26, 1911. 164:112–15.

NEWTON, J.

—— Our national drink bill. Its direct and indirect effects upon national health, morals, industry and trade. Lond. Nisbet, 1909. 164p.

Alcoholism — (Continued).

PARTRIDGE, GEORGE E.

—— Studies in the psychology of intemperance. N. Y. Sturgis, 1912. 275p.

—— Physiological aspects of the liquor problem. Bost. Houghton, 1903. 2v.

POTTS, W. A., and others.

—— The relation of alcohol to the feeble-minded. Brit. Jour. of Inebriety, Jan. 1909. 1:135–49.

REID, G. A.

—— Alcoholism: a study in heredity. Lond. Baillière, 1902. 293p.

RIDGE, J. J.

—— Alcohol and public health. 2 ed. Lond. Lewis, 1893. 91p.

SAMUELSON, JAMES.

—— History of drink. Lond. Trübner, 1880. 258p.

SICKEL, MAX.

—— Der Alkohol als Ursache der Belastung. Neurol. Centralbl. 1910. 29:738–48.

SULLIVAN, W. C.

—— Alcoholism, a chapter in social pathology. Lond. Nisbet, 1906. 222p.

TALBOT, EUGENE S.

—— Alcohol in its relation to degeneracy. Jour. of Amer. Med. Assn. Feb. 2, 1907. p. 399–401.

WARNER, H. S.

—— Social welfare and the liquor problem, a series of studies in the sources of the problem and how they relate to its solution. Chic. Intercoll. Prohib. Assn. 1910. 274p.

WILLIAMS, HENRY S.

—— Alcohol: how it effects the individual, the community and the race. N. Y. Century, 1909. 151p.

BLINDNESS

ALLEN, EDWARD E.

—— Pennsylvania's inquiry into the condition and needs of the adult blind. Charit. and the Commons, Feb. 3, 1906. p. 622–23.

ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, MICHAEL.

—— The education of the blind in the United States of America; its principles, development and results. Bost. Ellis, 1904. 23p.

—— Through education to independence; or, How should the blind be educated and fitted for active life. Bost. Ellis, 1900. 20p.

Blind deaf. Volta rev. Mar. 1911. p. 733–802.

The blind made happy. Bost. Whipple, 1837. 108p.

BULL, CHARLES S.

—— Ophthalmia neonatorum and its prophylaxis. N. Y. Med. Jour. May 15, 1909. p. 982–86.

BURRITT, OLIN H.

—— New opportunities for blind children before entering school. Wash. 1908. 12p.

Blindness — (Continued).

DONALDSON, H. H.

—— Anatomical observations on the brain of Laura Bridgman. Amer. Jour. Psychol. Sept. 1890. Dec. 1891.

—— Extent of the visual cortex in man, as deduced from the study of Laura Bridgman's brain. Amer. Jour. of Psychol. Aug. 1892.

FOWLER, RICHARD.

—— Some observations on the mental state of the blind and deaf and dumb suggested by case of Jane Sullivan, both blind, deaf and dumb and uneducated. Salisbury, Brodie, 1843. 100p.

FUCHS, ERNST.

—— Causes and prevention of blindness. Lond. Baillière, 1885. 247p.

GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF EDUCATION.

—— Regulations applicable to schools for blind, deaf, defective, and epileptic children. Lond. Wyman, 1909. 40p.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION ON BLIND AND DEAF AND DUMB.

—— Report. Lond. Eyre, 1889. 4v. in 2.

HALL, FRANK H.

—— Imaging power of the blind. Interstate Sch. Rev. May 3, 1899.

—— Influence of the study of the unusual child upon teaching of the usual. Amer. Cong. Nat. Educ. Ass'n Dep't Spec. Educ. July, 1903. p. 987–91.

—— Relative value of sight and hearing in mental training. Child-study Mon. Feb. 1901. p. 297–307.

—— Helen Keller: reprinted from 60th annual report of Perkin's institute. Bost. Wright, 1892. 248p.

HOWE, MAUD, and HALL, MRS. F. H.

—— Laura Bridgman, Dr. Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her. Bost. Little, 1904. 394p.

ILLINGWORTH, W. H.

—— History of the education of the blind. Lond. Sampson, 1910. 167p. Bibliography, p. 136–42.

JASTROW, JOSEPH.

—— Dreams of the blind. Princeton Rev. Jan. 1888. p. 18–34.

—— Eye-mindedness and ear-mindedness. Pop. Sci. Mo. Sept. 1888. p. 597–608.

JOHNSON, GEORGE E.

—— Influence of the study of the unusual child upon the teaching of the usual. Nat. Educ. Ass'n Dep't of Spec. Educ. July, 1903. p. 992–98.

KELLER, HELEN.

—— Story of my life. N. Y. Doubleday, 1904. 441p.

KUNZ, MARTIN.

—— The physiology of the blind, the vicariate of the senses. Wash. Judd, 1908. 31p.

LAMSON, MRS. MARY S.

—— Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman. Bost. New Eng. pub. co. 1878. 373p.

MASSACHUSETTS. COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

—— Bulletin, no. 1. Bost. 1909.

Blindness — (Continued).

MELL, ALEXANDER.

—— Encyklopädisches Handbuch des Blindenwesens. Leipzig, Pichlers, 1900. 809p.

—— Über die Grundlagen zur Darstellung einer Geschichte des Blindenwesens. Halle, 1905. 13p.

MULOT, L.

—— Les premières années de l'aveugle dans la famille, dans l'école maternelle. Paris, Delagrave, 190–. 131p.

NEIL, S.

—— Psychology of blindness and the education and training of the blind. Yorkshire Sch. for the Blind. Report of Jubilee celebration. York, 1883. p. 72–83.

NEW YORK (STATE). COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE THE CONDITION OF THE BLIND.

—— Report. Albany, 1907. 586p.

PEARCE, F. S.

—— Study of the blind: an analysis of 180 pupils at the Pennsylvania institute for the blind. Dec. 1, 1897. 18p.

PERKINS INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

—— Special reference library of books relating to the blind. Bost. Wright, 1907. 192p.

PÖSCHL, JOSEF.

—— Zur Geschichte und Charakteristik des modernen Blindenwesens. Wein, Blindenerziehungsinst. 1904. 86p.

RIEMANN, GUSTAV.

—— Care of blind-deaf children, present day methods of education with especial reference to Germany. Volta Rev. Mar. 1911. p. 766–71.

RIVERS, W. H. R.

—— Primitive color vision. Pop. Sci. Mo. May, 1901. p. 44–58.

SIZERANNE, MAURICE DE LA.

—— The blind sisters of St. Paul. Lond. Trübner, 1907. 303p.

—— Characteristics of the blind. (In his Blind as seen through blind eyes. N. Y. 1893. p. 1–51.)

STANDISH, MYLES.

—— Facts and fallacies in the examination of school children's eyes. Ann. Conv. Nat. Educ. Ass'n Dep't Spec. Educ. July, 1903. p. 1020–2.

TALBOT, EUGENE S.

—— Statistics of constitutional and developmental irregularities of the jaws and teeth of normal, idiotic, deaf and dumb, blind and insane persons. Dental Cos. Rep. July, 1889. 17p.

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE COMMITTEE ON THE CENSUS.

—— Additional cotton statistics and census of blind and deaf. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1909. 16p.

VAN BLARCOM, C. C., and CARTER, M. H.

—— Preventable blindness. McClure, 1910. 34:619–28.

VILLEY-DESMESERETS, PIERRE L. J.

—— Intellectual work among the blind. Smithsonian Instit. Annual rep. 1909. Wash. 1910. p. 683–702.

Blindness — (Continued).

WELCH, JAMES W.

—— The achievements and abilities of the blind. Columbus, (O.) Heer, 1905. 518p.

WRIGHT, LUCY.

—— Prevention of blindness from opthalmia neonatorum. Nat. Con. Char. & Cor. 1910. p. 357–64.

WYLIE, ARTHUR R. T.

—— On the psychology and pedagogy of the blind. Ped. Sem. June, 1902. 9:127–60.

DEAF-MUTISM

ADDISON, WILLIAM H.

—— Report on a visit to some of the American schools for the deaf. Glasgow, 1907. 17p.

ANDERSON, T. M.

—— Hereditary deaf-mutism. Med. Times and Gaz. 1863. 2:247.

BELL, ALEXANDER G.

—— The blind and the deaf, 1900. Special report to Bureau of the Census. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1906. 264p.

—— Memoir on the formation of a deaf variety of the human race. Wash. Volta bureau, 1884. 86p.

—— Royal Commission on the blind, the deaf and the dumb, etc. Lond. Eyre, 1889.

BRUNNER, M.

—— Der Geist des taubstummen Kindes. Eos, 1905, 1907. 1:9–46, 3:1–17.

DANZIEGER, F.

—— Die Missbildungen des Gaumens und ihr Zusammenhang mit Nase, Auge und Ohr. Wiesbaden, 1900.

DECROLY, Dr., and DEGAND, MME.

—— Intensive study on visual memory of 7 deaf children. L'Année Psychol. 1906. 13:128.

DROUOT.

—— État intellectual du sourd-muet. Rev. Phillanthr. 1902. 8:436–71.

FAY, EDWARD A.

—— Marriages of the deaf in America. Wash. Volta Bureau, 1898. 527p.

FERRAI, CARLO.

—— Recerchi comparative psicologia sperimentale suit sordo muiti. Intern. Archiv. f. Schulhyg. 1902. 1:4.

GALLAHER, JAMES E.

—— Representative deaf persons of the United States of America; containing portraits and character sketches of prominent deaf persons who are engaged in the higher pursuits of life. Chic. Gallaher, 1898. 222p.

HAMMERSCHLAG, V.

—— Über hereditäre Taubheit und die Gesetze ihrer Vererbung. Wiener Klin. Wochenschr. 1910. 23:1476–84.

—— Zur Kenntnis der hereditär-degenerativen Taubstummheit. Zeitschr. f. Ohren Heilkunde, 1909. 59:315–30.

Deaf-Mutism — (Continued).

HARTMANN, ARTHUR.

—— Deaf-mutism, and the education of deaf-mutes by lip-reading and articulation. Lond. Baillière. 14:1–224.

HEINICKE, SAMUEL.

—— Samuel Heinickes gesammelte Schriften. Leipzig, Weigandt, 1912. 656p.

HERCSUTH, K. VON.

—— Geistige und moralische Entwickelung der Taubstummen. Eos, 1911. 7:94–100.

HUGENTOBLER, JACQUES.

—— Écoles régionales pour les sourds-muets et les aveugles. Lyon, Storck, 1904. 19p.

HUTH, ALFRED H.

—— Consanguineous marriage and deaf-mutism. Lancet. Feb. 10, 1900. 1:367–71.

LAFONTAINE.

—— Recherches sur les images mentales chez les sourds-muets. Bull. de la soc. libre pour l'étude psychol. de l'enfant, 1910. 10:128–30.

LINT, AUGUST VON.

—— Experiences sur la fatigue de l'acuite visuelle chez les enfants normaux et les sourds-muets. Internat. Archiv. f. Schulhyg. 1911. 7:205–8.

—— La vision des enfants sourds-muets comparé à celle des enfants normaux. Internat. Archiv. f. Schulhyg. 1911. 7:181–84.

LOEWENFELD, LEOPOLD.

—— Über die Dummheit. Eine Umschau im Gebiete menschlicher Unzulänglichkeit. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1909. 339p.

LOVE, JAMES K.

—— The deaf child. A manual for teachers and school-doctors. Bristol, Wright, 1911. 192p.

—— Deaf child from viewpoint of the physician and of the teacher. Glasgow Med. Jour. Dec. 1910. 74:1–17.

and ADDISON, W. H.

—— Deaf-mutism, a clinical and pathological study. Glasgow, 1896.

—— Developing the residual hearing power and speech of the deaf. Jour. of Laryngol, Rhinol, and Otol. 1903. 18:393–98.

—— The study of the deaf child; being a research on deaf-mutism. Glasgow, MacDougall, 1907. 63p.

LOWRY, CHARLES D.

—— Physiology and psychology of the deaf child. Nat. Educ. Ass'n Jour. of Proc. and Address. 1911. p. 1084–91.

LUCAE, A.

—— Die chronische progressive Schwerhörigkeit, ihre Erkenntnis und Behandlung. Berlin, 1907. 403p.

MOTT, ALICE J.

—— The ninth year of a deaf child's life. Faribault (Minn.) Faribault Repub. 1900. 107p.

Deaf-Mutism — (Continued).

MYGIND, HOLGER.

—— Die angeborene Taubheit. Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Pathogenesis der Taubstummheit. Berlin, Hirschwald, 1890. 119p.

—— Deaf-mutism. Lond. Rebman, 1894.

NEUERT, G.

—— Über Begabung und Gehörs-Grad der Zöglinge der badischen Taubstummenanstalten Gerlachsheim und Meersburg. Eine statist. Studie zugleich als Beitrag zur Trennungsfrage. Leipzig, Nemnich, 1907. 168p.

OPPIKOFER, ERNST.

—— Drei taubstummen Labyrinthe. Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den Entwickelungsstörungen des häutigen Labyrinthes. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1902. 43p.

SAINT-HILAIRE, ETIENNE.

—— La surdi-mutité. Étude Med. 1900. 3:1–300.

SCHAEFER, and MAHNER.

—— Study of 4 deaf, 4 blind and 4 normal hearing children. Zeitschr. f. Psych. 1905. 38:1–23.

SCHNEIDER, MATTHIAS.

—— Das Denken und das Sprechen des Taubstummen, eine Untersuchung über die wahren Grundlagen des Taubstummenunterrichts. Osterwieck, Zickfeldt, 1908. 95p.

SCHWABACH.

—— On the pathological anatomy of deaf-mutism. Archiv. of Otol. 1903. 32:378–85.

SEISS, JOSEPH A.

—— The children of silence; or, The story of the deaf. Phil. Porter, 1887. 208p.

SHOWALTER, JOSEPH B.

—— Extension of opportunities for early training in speech and language for deaf children. Phil. Pile, 1908. 8p.

TURNBULL, CHARLES S.

—— A consideration of the welfare of deaf children and the duty of the medical profession. Phil. Pile, 1908. 14p.

VOLTA BUREAU. Wash. D. C.

—— Histories of American schools for the deaf 1817–1893. Wash. Volta Bureau, 1893. 3v.

—— International reports of schools for the deaf made to the Volta Bureau, Jan. 1901. Wash. Gibson, 1902. 56p.

WARING, ELLIOTT S.

—— The deaf in the past and the present times. Grinnell (Ia.) 1896. 88p.

WERNER, FRIEDRICH.

—— Psychologische Begründung der deutschen Methode des Taubstummen-Unterrichts. Psychol. u. Physiol. 1906. 8:50.

WILLIAMS, JASPER N.

—— A silent people dwelling in a world without sound; all about deaf-mutes. Detroit, Williams, 1883. 108p.

Deaf-Mutism — (Continued).

WILLIAMS, JOB.

—— Hereditary deafness, a study. Science. Feb. 6, 1891, 17: no. 418: 76–7.

YEARDSLEY, MACLEOD.

—— Eugenics and congenital deaf-mutism. Eugen. Rev. Jan. 1911. p. 299–312.

—— At what age should education of deaf children begin? Brit. Jour. of Child. Dis. 1910. 7:33–40.

ZETZSCHE, ARTHUR.

—— Die Pädagogik Johann Babtist Grasers in ihrer besonderen Bedeutung für den Taubstummenunterricht. Leipzig, Merseburger, 1905. 87p.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

ALLEN, A. W.

—— How to save the girls who have fallen. Survey, 1910. 24:684–96.

ANDRÉ LÉONCE.

—— La lutte contre la criminalité juvénile; étude critique et de legislation comparée sur la minorité penale. Paris, Rousseau, 1912. 440p.

ANTON, G.

—— Über krankhafte moralische Abartung im Kindesalter. Deutsche Med. Wochenschr. 1910. 36:252–54.

BALDWIN, ROGER N.

—— Statistics relating to juvenile delinquents. Nat. Conf. Char. & Cor. 1910. p. 523–33.

BARROWS, J. J.

—— Children's courts in the United States, their origin, development and results. U. S. House R. Docs. no. 701, 1906.

BINSWANGER, O.

—— Über den moralischen Schwachsinn, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der kinderlichen Altersstufe. Samml. v. Abh. a. d. Geb. d. pad. Psy. u. Physiol. 1906. 8:36.

BRANSON, E. C.

—— Traits in children indicative of future criminality. Atlanta (Ga,) Foote, 1903. p. 74–84.

BRECKINRIDGE, SOPHONISBA P.

—— Neglected widowhood in the juvenile court. Amer. Jour. of Sociol. July, 1910. 15:53–87.

—— The delinquent child and the home. N. Y. Charities pub. co. 1912. 355p.

BROWN, PHILIP K.

—— The neurotic basis of juvenile delinquency. Jour. of the Amer. Med. Ass'n Jan. 1912. 58:184–87.

BRUCE, HORTENSE V.

—— Moral degeneracy. Jour. Psycho-asthenics, 1909–10. 14:39–47.

BÜTTNER, GEORG.

—— Moralisch-schwachsinniger Kinder. Die Gesundh. der Schule, 1907. 5:52–57.

Juvenile Delinquency — (Continued).

CHAMBERLAIN, A. F.
—— Child and the criminal. (In his The Child. 1901. p. 355–95.)
CHIEF PUBLISHING CO. N. Y.
—— Probation officer; N. Y. 1913. 124 p.
Congrès international des tribunaux pour enfants. Paris, 1911. Actes du congrès, travaux préparatoires, comptes rendus analytiques et sténographiques. Paris, Davy, 1912. 688p.
COULTER, ERNST K.
—— The children in the shadow. N. Y. McBride, 1913. 277p.
—— Mentally defective delinquents and the law. Nat. Conf. Char. & Cor. 1911. p. 68–70.
DUPRAT, G. L.
—— Les types criminologiques dans l'adolescence. Rev. Scient. 1909. 11:551–58.
EVANS, E. G., and DEWSON, M. W.
—— Feeble-mindedness and juvenile delinquency. Charities, May 1908. 20:183–91.
FALCONER, MARTHA P.
—— Causes of delinquency among girls. Ann. of Amer. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci. 1910. 36:77–79.
FOLKS, HOMER.
—— Care of destitute, neglected and delinquent children. N. Y. Macmillan, 1902. 251p.
FOUILLÉE, A.
—— Causes of increased juvenile criminality in France. Chautauquan. Apr. 1897. 25:28–32.
FRANCIS, U. H.
—— Delinquent girl. Nat. Conf. Char. Cor. 1906. p. 138–45.
GIFFORD, E. G., and GODDARD, HENRY H.
—— Defective children in the juvenile court. Training school. 1911. 8:132–35.
GOLDMARK, J. C.
—— Street labor and juvenile deliquency. Pol. Sci. Q. Sept. 1904. 19:417–38.
GOLER, G. W.
—— Juvenile delinquent, causes that produce him, evolution of modern methods for his reformation. Nat. Conf. Char. Cor. 1896. p. 352–67.
GREENBERG, DAVID S.
—— A bunch of little thieves. N. Y. The Shakespeare press, 1913. 336p.
GROSZMANN, M. P. E.
—— Criminality in children. Arena. Oct. Nov. 1899. 22:509–25, 22:644–52.
GRUHLE, HANS W.
—— Die Ursachen der jugendlichen Verwahrlosung und Kriminalität. Berlin, Springer, 1912. 454p.

Juvenile Delinquency — (Continued).

GURLITT, LUDWIG.
—— Jugendliche Verbrecher. Arzt als Erzieher. 1909. 5:57–9.

HART, HASTINGS H. ED.
—— Juvenile court laws in the United States summarized. Russell Sage Founda. Pub. 1910. 150p.

HOBEN, ALLAN.
—— Why boys and girls go wrong. Phil. Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc. 1912. 22p.

INTERNATIONAL PRISON COMMISSION.
—— Children's courts in the United States. Their origin, development and results. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1904. 203p.

JONES, I. C.
—— Treatment of juvenile delinquents; a symposium. Independent. Mar. 3, 1892. 44:293–99.

LINDSEY, BEN B.
—— Reformation of juvenile delinquents through juvenile courts. Nat. Conf. Char. & Cor. 1903. p. 206–301.

LOMBROSO, CÉSARE.
—— Precocity in crime. Independent. Sept. 1912. 54:2136–38.

MACDONALD, ARTHUR.
—— Decay of family life and increase of child crime. Educ. 1907. 28:30–36.
—— Juvenile crime and reformation. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1908. 339p.
—— Studies of juvenile criminals. Med. Record. 1907. 72:101–3.

MARRO, ANTONIO.
—— Influence of puberal development upon moral character of children. Amer. Jour. of Sociol. Sept. 1899. 5:193–219.

Massachusetts. Trustees of Massachusetts training schools. Annual report. Bost. 1912.

MINER, M. E.
—— Reformatory girls. Charities, Feb. 1907. 17:903–19.

MÖNKEMÖLLER.
—— Geistesstörung und Verbrechen im Kindesalter. Samml. von Abhand. a. d. Geb. der Päd. Psy. u. Physiol. 1903.

MOORE, FRANK.
—— Mentally defective delinquents. Nat. Conf. Char. Cor. 1911. p. 65–68.

MORRISON, WILLIAM D.
—— Juvenile offenders. N. Y. Appleton, 1896. 317p.

MULREADY, EDWIN.
—— Neglected and wayward child of the rural community. Nat. Conf. Char. Cor. 1911. p. 424–27.
—— New York (City) Children's court. (2d division) Brooklyn. Annual report. N. Y. 1913.

NIBECKER, F. H.
—— Mental capacity of juvenile delinquents. Nat. Conf. Char. Cor. 1901. p. 262–68.

PERKINS, RICHARD R.
—— Treatment of juvenile delinquents. Rockford (Ill.) McIntosh, 1906. 77p.

Juvenile Delinquency — (Continued).

POOLE, E.
—— Newsboy wanderers are tramps in the making. Charities, Feb. 1903. 10:160–62.

RHOADES, MABEL C.
—— A case study of delinquent boys in the juvenile court of Chicago. Chic. Univ. of Chic. press, 1907. 25p.

RICHMAN, JULIA.
—— Incorrigible child. Educ. Rev. May, 1906. 31:484–506.

SCHULTZE, ERNST.
—— Die jugentlichen Verbrecher im gegenwartigen und zukunftigen Strafrecht. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1910. 74p.

SEARS, FREDERICK W.
—— The wayward girl. Vermont Med. Mo. Jan. 1912. p. 7–9.

SILBERNAGEL, ALFRED.
—— Bekämpfung des Verbrechertums durch Rettung jugendlicher Delinquenten. Bern, Stampfli, 1911. 183p.

SNEDDEN, DAVID S.
—— Administration and educational work of American juvenile reform schools. N. Y. Columbia Univ. 1907. 206p.

STEWART, ALEXANDER H.
—— American bad boys in the making. N. Y. Lechner, 1912. 241p.

SWIFT, E. J.
—— Some criminal tendencies of boyhood; a study in adolescence. Pedag. Sem. 1901. 8:65–91.

TALBOT, E. S.
—— Stigmata of degeneracy in American criminal youth. Jour. Amer. Med. Ass'n, 1898. 30:849–856.

TRAVIS, THOMAS.
—— The young malefactor. A study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment. N. Y. Crowell, 1908. 243p.

TRUPER, JOHANNES.
—— Psychopathische Minderwertigkeiten als Ursache von Gesetzesverletzungen Jugentlicher. Langensalza, Heyer, 1904. 57p.

U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.
—— Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in institutions. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1907. 295p.

WARNER, AMOS G.
—— Personal causes of individual degeneration. (In his American Charities, 1894. p. 59–94.)

WILLARD, JOSIAH F.
—— Children of the road. Atlantic. Jan. 1896. 77:58–71.

WINSLOW, LYTTLETON S. F.
—— Youthful eccentricity a precursor of crime. N. Y. Funk. 1895. 103p.

WULFFEN.
—— Zur Kriminalpsychologie des Kindes. Monatsschr. f. Kriminal. u. Strafrechts. 1905. 2:172–78.

YODER, A. H.
—— The incorrigibles. Jour. Child. and Adoles. Jan. 1902.

VAGRANCY

DAWSON, WILLIAM H.

—— The vagrancy problem, the case for measure of restraint for tramps, loafers and unemployed, with a study of continental detention colonies and labor houses. Lond. King, 1910. 270p.

KELLY, EDMUND.

—— The elimination of the tramp by the introduction into America of the labor colony system already proved effective in Holland, Belgium and Switzerland with the modifications thereof necessary to adapt this system to American conditions. N. Y. Putnam, 1908. 111p.

LIGHT, LOU.

—— The modern hobo, ocean to ocean. Santa Ana, Cal. Press of the Worden printing co. 1913. 79p.

LIVINGSTON, LEON R.

—— The curse of tramp life, by A-No. 1, the king of hoboes; a true story of actual tramp life written by himself. Cambridge Springs (Pa.) A-No. 1 pub. co. 1912. 133p.

—— The trail of the tramp, by A no 1, the famous tramp, written by himself from actual experiences of his own life. Cambridge Springs, Pa. The A no 1 publishing co., 1913. 137p.

SOLENBERGER, MRS.

—— One thousand homeless men. N. Y. Charities pub. Co. 1911. 374p.

PENOLOGY

ADAMS, M. J.

—— Psychology and the criminal: a suggestion for his reformation. Metaphysical mag. 1901. 15:81–84.

ALLISON, H. E.

—— Defective inmates of penal institutions. Nat. Prison Assoc. 1904. p. 292-302.

Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences penales, v. 1–date. Paris, 1886–date.

ARENDT, HENRIETTE.

—— Menschen die den Pfad verloren. Stuttgart, Kielmann, 1907. 116p.

ASCHAFFENBURG, GUSTAV.

—— Crime and its repression. Boston, Little, Brown & Co. 1913. 331p.

AUBRY, PAUL.

—— La contagion du meurtre: étude d'anthropologie criminelle. Paris, Alcan, 1888.

AUER, FRITZ.

—— Zur Psychologie der Gefangenschaft. München, Beck, 1905. 138p.

Berlin. Universität. Kriminalistisches Seminar. Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1890–1909.

BILLINGS, M.

—— Prevention of crime, insanity, idiocy, drunkenness, pauperism and disease. Waverly, Ia. 1881. 19p.

Penology — (Continued).

Blätter für Gefängnisskunde.

—— Organ des Vereins der deutschen Strafanstaltsbeamten, Heidelberg, 1865–date.

Boies, Henry M.

—— Science of penology. N. Y. Putnam, 1901. 459p.

Brockway, Zebulon R.

—— Fifty years of prison service; an autobiography by Z. R. Brockway, superintendent of the Elmira reformatory from the time of the opening in 1876 to the year 1900. N. Y. Char. Pub. Comm. 1912. 437p.

Carmalt, William H.

—— Heredity and crime. Proc. Conn. Med. Soc. 1909. 240p.

Congrès International du Patronage des Libérés, Paris, 1900.

—— Procès-verbaux sommaires par M. Louiche-Desfontaines... Paris, Imprimerie nat. 1900. 24p.

Currier, Albert H.

—— The present day problem of crime. Bost. Badger, 1912. 179p.

Dallemagne, Jules.

—— Les stigmates anatomiques de la criminalité Paris, Masson, 1896. 185p.

Devon, James.

—— Criminal and the community. N. Y. Lane, 1912. 300p.

Draehms, A.

—— The criminal, his personnel and environment. N. Y. Macmillan, 1900. Alphabetical list of works upon criminology in the English language.

Du Cane, Sir E. F.

—— Punishment and prevention of crime. N. Y. Macmillan, 1885.

Ellis, Havelock.

—— The criminal. Lond. W. Scott, 1901. 419p.

Féré, C.

—— Dégénérescence et criminalité: essai physiologique. Paris, Alcan. 1888.

Ferri, Enrico.

—— Criminal sociology. N. Y. Appleton, 1900. 284p.

Fleury, Maurice de

—— The criminal mind. Lond. Downey, 1901. 196p.

Foard, Isabel.

—— The criminal: is he produced by environment or atavism? Westminster Rev. 1898. 150:90–103.

Folsom, Charles F.

—— Studies of criminal responsibility and limited responsibility. Bost. 1909. 153p.

Forel, August, and Mahaim, A.

—— Crime et anomalies mentales constitutionelles. Genève, Kündig, 1902. 302p.

Fourquet, Émile.

—— Les faux témoins: essai de psychologie criminelle. Chalon, Bertrand, 1901. 172p.

Penology — (Continued).

FREUND, ERNST.

—— The police power. Public policy and constitutional rights. Chic. Callaghan, 1904. 819p.

FULD, LEONHARD F.

—— Police administration; a critical study of police organizations in the United States and abroad. N. Y. Putnam, 1909. 551p.

GALTON, FRANCIS.

—— Finger prints. N. Y. Macmillan, 1892. 216p.

GILES, ARTHUR E.

—— Moral pathology. Lond. Sonnenschein, 1895. 179p.

GRASSET, JOSEPH.

—— La responsabilité des criminels. Paris, Grasset, 1908. 276p.

GREAT BRITAIN. ROYAL COMMISSION UPON THE METROPOLITAN POLICE.

—— Report. Lond. Wyman, 1908. 1924p.

GROSS, HANS.

—— Criminal psychology: a manual for judges, practitioners and students. Bost. Little, Brown, 1911. 514p.

HALL. ARTHUR C.

—— Crime and its relations to social progress. N. Y. Columbia Univ. Pr. 1902. 427p.

HENDERSON, CHARLES R.

—— Correction and prevention. N. Y. Char. Pub. Comm. 1910. 4v.

—— Report of the proceedings of the eighth International Prison Congress, 1910, Washington, 1913. 62p.

HOLTZENDORFF, F. VON.

—— Das Verbrechen des Mordes und die Todestrafe. Berlin, Habel, 1875. 368p.

HOWARD ASSOCIATION, LONDON.

—— Report; crime and its treatment. 1910.

—— Unfit for prison discipline. A plea for the unfit. Lond. Wertheimer, 1906. 7p.

JOLY, HENRI.

—— La France criminelle. Paris, Cerf, 1889. 431p.

KAN, JOSEPH VAN.

—— Les causes économiques de la criminalité; étude historique et critique d'étiologie criminelle. Paris, Storck, 1903. 496p.

KAUFFMANN, MAX.

—— Die Psychologie des Verbrechens, eine Kritik. Berlin, Springer, 1912. 344p.

KLEINSMID, RUFUS B. VON.

—— The psychology of the personal interview; its relation to moral development through penal institutions. Jeffersonville, Ind. 1913. 11p.

KOCH, J. L. A.

—— Zur Statistik der Geisteskrankheiten in Wurtemberg. und die Geisteskrankheiten überhaupt. Stuttgart, Herwig, 1878. 231p.

Penology — (Continued).

KRAEPELIN, EMIL.

—— Das Verbrechen als soziale Krankheit. Monatschr, f. Kriminalpsychol. u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1906. 3:257–79.

—— Zur Frage der geminderten Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Monatschr. f. Kriminalpsychol. u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1904, 1:477–93.

KRAUSS, A.

—— Die Psychologie des Verbrechens; ein Beitrag zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde. Tübingen, Laupp, 1884. 422p.

KURELLA, HANS.

—— Anthropologie und Strafrecht. Würzburg, Kabitzsch, 1912. 91p.

—— Die Grenzen der Zurechnungsfähigkeit und die Kriminal-Anthropologie. Halle, 1903. 123p.

LA GRASSERIE, RAOUL DE

—— Des principes sociologiques de la criminologie. Paris, Giard, 1901. 442p.

LAURENT, EMILE.

—— L'anthropologie criminelle et les nouvelles theories du crime. Paris, Soc. d'éditions scient. 1893. 242p.

—— Le criminel aux points de vue anthropologique, psychologique et social. Paris, Vigot, 1908. 246p.

—— Liste des revues et journaux de science penale et penitentiare paraissant actuellement en France. Commiss. Penitent. Internat. Bull. Budapest, 1905. Ser. 5. 5:135.

LEDOS, EUGÈNE.

—— Les criminals et la criminalité. Paris, Libr. des Sainto-Peres, 1908. 207p.

LOMBROSO, CESARE.

—— Crime, its causes and remedies. Bost. Little, Brown, 1911. 471p.

—— The female offender. N. Y. Appleton, 1903. 313p.

—— L'uomo delinquente in rapporte all' antropologia alla giurisprudenza ed alle discipline carcerarie. Torino, Bocca, 1896–7. 3v.

MCADOO, WILLIAM.

—— Guarding a great city. N. Y. Harper, 1906. 350p.

MACDONALD, ARTHUR.

—— Abnormal man, being essays on education and crime with digests of literature and a bibliography. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1893. 445p.

—— Criminology. N. Y. Funk and Wagnalls, 1893. 416p. Bibliography. p. 275–408.

—— Hearing on the bill (H. R. 14798.) to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes with a bibliography. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1902. 309p.

—— A plan for the study of man. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1902. 166p. 57 Cong. I. sess. S. D. 400.

—— Study of abnormal man in connection with establishment of laboratories to investigate criminal, pauper, and defective classes. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1912. 12p.

MACDONELL, W. R.

—— On criminal anthropology and the identification of criminals. Biometrika, 1902. 1:177–227.

Penology — (Continued).

MASTEN, VINCENT M.
—— Crime problem. Elmira, Star-gazette pr. 1909.

MERCIER, CHARLES A.
—— Crime and insanity. N. Y. Holt, 1911. 255p.
—— Criminal responsibility. Oxford, Clarendon Pr. 1905. 232p.

NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY.
—— List of works relating to criminology. N. Y. 1911. 362p.

NIJHOFF, MARTINUS.
—— A systematical list of the principal works on criminal law and criminology. The Hague, 1909. 59p.

NÖTZEL, KARL.
—— Dr. Friederich Haas, der Reformator des russischen Gefängniswesens. Leipzig, Barth, 1912. 52p.

OLIVECRONA, KNUT D'
—— Des causes de la recidive, et des moyens d'en restreindre les effet. Stockholm, Samson & Wallin, 1873.

PERRIER, CHARLES.
—— Les criminels: étude concernant 859 condamnés. Lyon, Storch, 1900–5. 2v.

PEYTON, DAVID C.
—— An address by the author, general superintendent of Indiana reformatory, on the occasion of the announcement of the installation of a psychological laboratory for the scientific study of criminals. Jeffersonville, 1912. 11p.

Preliminary bibliography of modern criminal law and criminology. Bull. 1. Gary Lib. Law. Northwestern University.

PRINS, ADOLPHE.
—— Dégénérescence et criminalité. Rev. du droit internat. et de legis. comparée. Bruxelles, 1909. Ser. 2. 11:281–303.

QUINTON, R. F.
—— Modern prison curriculum. N. Y. Macmillan, 1912. 294p.

REEVE, C. H.
—— Preventive legislative in relation to crime. Ann. Amer. Acad. Sept. 1892. p. 223–34.

ROBINOVITCH, LOUISE J.
—— Sur le devoir du gouvernment dans la cause de l'empêchement de la naissance et la propagation de la criminalité. Congrès Internat. d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Amsterdam, 1901. p. 187–196.

RUSSELL, C. E. B. & RIGBY, L. M.
—— The making of the criminal. N. Y. Macmillan, 1906. 362p.

RYLANDS, LOUIS G.
—— Crime: its causes and remedy. Lond. Unwin, 1889. 264p.

SCHNEIDER, ALBERT.
—— The limitations of learning and other science papers. Chic. Med. Bk. Pub. Co. 1900. 100p.

SEYMOUR, LEE.
—— Fingerprint classification. Los Angeles, 1913. 90p.

Penology — (Continued).

SMITH, EUGENE.

—— Criminal law in the United States. N. Y. Russell Sage pub. 132p.

SOMMER, ROBERT.

—— Die Beziehungen zwischen Psychologie, Psychotherapie und Kriminal-psychologie vom Standpunkte der Vererbungslehre. Vortrag gehalten in der Gesellschaft für Sozial Medizin am 21 Februar, 1909, in Berlin, nebst Diskussion. Bibl. f. Soz. Med. Berlin, 1910. 30p.

—— Kriminal-psychologie und strafrechtliche Psychopathologie auf naturwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Leipzig, Barth, 1904. 388p.

STERNBERG, THEODOR.

—— Das Verbrechen in Kultur und Seelenleben der Menschheit. Berlin, Puttkammer & Muhlbrecht, 1912. 99p.

STRAHAN.

—— Instinctive criminality. Lond. 1892.

SUTHERLAND, J. F.

—— Recidivism, part 2. Jour. Men. Sci. 1907. p. 568, 584.

—— Recidivism, part 3. Jour. of Men. Sci. 1908. p. 68.

TALLACK, WILLIAM.

—— Penological and preventive principles. Lond. Wertheimer Lea, 1889. 414p.

TARDE, GABRIEL.

—— La criminalité comparée. Paris, Alcan, 1890. 215p.

—— Penal philosophy. Bost. Little, Brown, 1912. 581p.

THOMAS, WILLIAM H.

—— The negro and crime. Montgomery, Ala. Paragon Pr. 1912. 13p.

WAHL.

—— Le crime devant la science. Paris, Giard, 1910. 316p.

WEINBERG, SIEGFRIED.

—— Über den Einfluss der Geschlechtsfunktionen auf die weibliche Kriminalität. Halle, Marhold, 1907. 34p.

WEY, HAMILTON D.

—— Physical and industrial training of criminals. N. Y. Indust. Educ. Assoc. 1888. 48p. (Teachers' College, Monographs, v. 1, no. 3.)

WILSON, THOMAS.

—— Criminal anthropology. Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1890. p. 617–86.

WRIGHT, CARROLL D.

—— Relations of economic conditions to the causes of crime. Phil. Amer. Acad. Pol. Sci. 1893.

WULFFEN, ERICH.

—— Gerhart Hauptmann vor dem Forum der Kriminalpsychologie und Psychiatrie. Naturwissenschaftliche Studien. Breslau, Langeworts, 1908. 208p.

—— Psychologie des Verbrechers. Breslau, Langeworts, 1908.

—— Der Sexual Verbrecher. Berlin, Langenscheidt, 1910. 727p.

SEX HYGIENE.

ADDAMS, JANE.
—— A new conscience and an ancient evil. N. Y. Macmillan, 1912. 219p.
ADLER, OTTO.
—— Die Mangelhafte Geschlectsempfindung des Weibes, 1911. 2 ed.
ALLEN, MARY WOOD.
—— What a young woman ought to know. Rev. ed. Phila. Vir Pub. co. 1913. 272p.
Am. Lebens Quell. Essays on Sexual Education of Young Children, 1909.
AMMON, OTTO.
—— Der Ursprung der Homosexualität und die Deszendenzlehre. Arch. f. Rssen u. Gesellsch. Biol. 1910. p. 649–79.
BELL, A. B.
—— The genital functions of the ductless glands in the female. Lancet. Mar. 22, 1913. p. 809–16. Apr. 5, 1913. p. 937–44.
BELL, SANFORD.
—— The emotion of love between the sexes. Am. Jour. of Psychology, July 1902.
BERG, L.
—— Sexuelle Jugenderziehung. Briefe an eine Grossmutter. Berlin Freier Literaturverlag, 1909. 158p.
BISSEKER, H.
—— When a boy becomes a man, a little book for boys. Chic. Revell, 1912. 46p.
BLACKWELL, ELIZABETH.
—— Counsel to parents on the moral education of their children. Brentano's Lit. Emporium. 1881. 162p.
—— Essays in medical sociology. Lond. Bell, 1902. 2v.
—— The human element in sex. Lond. Churchill, 1884.
—— The laws of life, with special reference to the physical education of girls. N. Y. Putnam, 1852. 180p.
BLOCH, IWAN.
—— Das Sexualleben unserer Zeit, in seinen Beziehungen zur modernen Kultur. 1908. 840p. (English translation, The Sexual Life of our Times. London, Rebman, 1909. 790p.)
—— Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Psychopathia Sexualis, 1902–1903.
BOAS, KURT W. F.
—— Die sexuelle Belehrung Schwachsinninger. Zeitschrift f. d. Erforschung u. Behandlung des jugentlichen Schwachsinns, 1909. 2:373–77.
—— Soll sich die sexual Belehrung der Jugend auch auf die Geschlechtskrankheiten and ihre Prophylaxie erstrechen? Gesunde Jugend. 1909. 8:263–64.
BÖLSCHE, WILHELM.
—— Das Liebesleben in der Natur, eine Entwickelungsgeschichte der Liebe. 30–35 Tausend. Jena. Diederichs, 1909.
BOIS, JULES.
—— Le couple futur. Paris, Librairie des Ann. 1912. 450p.
BUCKTON, ALICE M.
—— A catechism of life. N. Y. Dutton, 1913. 67p.

Sex Hygiene — (Continued).
BUTLER, GEORGE F.
—— Every boy's book. Chic. The Abbott press, 1912. 81p.
CARPENTER, EDWARD.
—— Love's coming of age. N. Y. Kennerley, 1911. 199p.
COCKS, ORRIN G.
—— Engagement and marriage; talks with young men. N. Y. Assoc. press, 1913. 50p.
DENCKER, ROBERT.
—— Das Kind und die geschlechtliche Entwickelung. Leipzig, Spohr, 1898. 36p.
DIETRICH, GIDEON.
—— The biology of the sex problem according to the latest facts disclosed by biology and evolution. Chic. Bloch, 1909. 93p.
DROOP, F.
—— Die sexuelle Aufklärung der Jugend. Neuwied, Heuser, 1907. 17p.
ECKSTEIN, E.
—— Die sexual Frage in der Erziehung des Kindes. Leipzig, Wigand, 1904. 38p.
EDDY, WALTER H.
—— Experiment in teaching sex hygiene. Jour. Educ. Psychol. 1911. 2:451–58.
ELIOT, CHARLES W.
—— School of instruction in sex hygiene. Jour. of Educ. 1911. 73:173–75.
ELLIS, HAVELOCK.
—— Dangers of sexual hygiene. Good Housekeeping, 1911. 53:456–59.
—— The evolution of modesty, the phenomena of sexual periodicity, autoeroticism. Phil. Davis, 1910. 352p.
—— Man and woman. N. Y. Scribner, 1894. 409p.
—— Sex in relation to society. Phil. Davis, 1910. 656p.
—— Sexual education and nakedness. Amer. Jour. of Psychol. July, 1909. 20:297–317.
—— Sexual inversion. Paris, Van Genneys, 1909. 340p.
—— Sexual selection in man. Phil. Davis, 1905. 270p.
—— Studies in the psychology of sex. Analysis of the sexual impulse, love and pain, the sexual impulse of woman. Phil. Davis, 1903. 278p.
—— The task of social hygiene. Bost. Houghton, 1912. 414p.
—— The world of dreams. Bost. Houghton, 1911. 288p.
EULENBURG, A.
—— Sexuale Neuropathie. Leipzig, Vogel, 1895. 164p.
—— Sadismus und Masochismus. 1911. 2 ed.
FÉRÉ, CHARLES.
—— L'Instinct Sexuel. Paris, Alcan. 1899. 346p. 2 ed. 1902.
FINOT, JEAN.
—— Préjugé et problème des sexes. Paris, Alcan, 1912. 524p.
—— Problems of the sexes. N. Y. Putnam, 1913. 408p.

Sex Hygiene — (Continued).

FOREL, AUGUST.

—— Die sexuelle Frage. 1906.

—— The sexual question. (Abridged English transl.) N. Y. Rebman, 1908. 536p.

FREUD, SIGMUND.

—— Drei Abhandlungen zur Sexualtheorie. Leipzig, Deuticke, 1913. 86p.

—— Three Contributions to Sexual Theory. Nervous and Mental Disease, Monograph Series, No. 7.

—— Sammlung kleiner Schriften zur Neurosenlehre, 1893–1909, two series, Nervous and Mental Disease, Monograph Series, No. 4.

GATTERER, MICHAEL.

—— Educating to purity; thoughts on sexual teaching and education proposed to clergymen, parents, and other educators. N. Y. Pustet, 1912. 318p.

GEORGE, A.

—— Considérations sur les Exhibitionnistes Impulsifs. Thèse de Paris, 1899.

GREENE, FRANCES M.

—— Sex hygiene. Nat. Educ. Asso. Jour. of Proc. and Address, 1911. p. 917–25.

GRUBER, MAX VON.

—— Hygiene des Geschlechtslebens. 5 aufl. Stuttgart, E. H. Moritz, 1912. 95p.

HALL, GRANVILLE S.

—— Education in sex hygiene. Eugenics Rev. 1910. 1:242–53.

—— Youth, its education, regimen and hygiene. N. Y. Appleton, 1907. 379p.

HALL, WINFIELD S.

—— The biology, physiology and sociology of reproduction, also sexual hygiene with special reference to males. Chic. Ray, 1906. 138p.

—— Daughter, mother and father; a story for girls. Chic. Am. med. asso. press, 1913. 55p.

—— Father and daughter; a story for girls. Chic. Am. med. assoc. press, 1913. 46p.

—— Father and son. Chums; John and his father study some life problems. Chic. Amer. med. asso. press, 1913. 47p.

—— Father and son. John's vacation; what John saw in the country. Chic. Amer. med. asso. press, 1913. 48p.

—— Instead of "Wild Oats", a little book for the youth of eighteen and over. N. Y. Revell, 1912. 62p.

—— Life's beginnings for boys of ten to fourteen years of age. N. Y. Assoc. press, 1912. 39p.

—— Teaching of social hygiene and the bearing of such teaching on the moral training of the child. Relig. Educ. 1908. 3:129–32.

HAMILTON, COSMO.

—— A plea for the younger generation; an intimate talk on the vital question of telling the truth to children from an altogether human and utterly unscientific point of view. N. Y. George H. Doran co. 1913. 74p.

Sex Hygiene — (Continued).
HEAPE, WALTER.
—— Sex antagonism. London, Constable, 1913. 217p.
HOLLER, KONRAD.
—— Die sexuelle Frage und die Schule. Leipzig, Nägele, 1907. 56p.
HOWARD, WILLIAM L.
—— Confidential chats with boys. N. Y. Clode, 1911. 162p.
—— Facts for the married. N. Y. Clode, 1912. 161p.
—— Plain facts on sex hygiene. N. Y. Clode, 1910. 171p.
—— Some forms of kleptomania. Medicine, Dec. 1906.
HUGHES, C. H.
—— Morbid exhibitionism. Alien. and Neurologist, August, 1904.
JULIUSBURGER, OTTO.
—— Der Sexualverbrecher. N. Generation, 1910. 7:259–64.
KELYNACK, THEOPHILIS N. ED.
—— Childhood. Lon. Kelly, 1910. 151p.
KEMSIES, FERDINAND.
—— Die sexuelle Aufklärung der Jugend. Zeitschr. f. Päd. Psychol. Path. u. Hygiene, 1906. 8:125–32.
KENNEDY, HELEN.
—— Effect of high school work upon girls. Ped. Seminary, June, 1896.
KEY, ELLEN K. S.
—— Love and ethics. Chic. Seymour, 1912. 64p.
—— Love and marriage. 1911. (From the Swedish.)
KISCH, E. H.
—— Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes. 1907. 2 ed.
—— The sexual life of woman. (English translation.)
KOHL, AUGUST.
—— Pubertät und Sexualität. Würzburg, Kabitzsch, 1911. 82p.
KRAFFT-EBING, R. v.
—— Psycopathia sexualis. 13th ed. edited by Fuchs, 1907.
LATIMER, CAROLINE W.
—— The changing girl; a little book for the girl of ten to fifteen. N. Y. Chic. Fleming H. Revell co. 1913. 61p.
LAURENT, E.
—— L'Amour morbide. 3d ed. Société d'éditions scientifiques, 1895.
LISCHNEWSKA, M.
—— Geschlechtliche Belehrung der Kinder. Mutterschutz, 1905. Heft. 4 & 5 (and separate pamphlet).
LÖWENFELD, L.
—— Sexualleben und Nervenleiden. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1906. 4 ed. 404p.
—— Ueber sexuelle Träume. Sexual-Probleme, Oct. 1908.
—— Ueber die sexuelle Konstitution und andere Sexual-Probleme. 1911.
LOWRY, EDITH B.
—— Confidences; talks with a young girl about herself. Chic. Forbes, 1910. 94p.
—— False modesty, that protects vice by ignorance. Chic. Forbes, 1912. 110p.

Sex Hygiene — (Continued).

—— Herself; talks with women concerning themselves. Chic. Forbes, 1911. 221p.

—— Himself; talks with men concerning themselves. Chic. Forbes, 1912. 216p.

—— Truths; talks with a boy concerning himself. Chic. Forbes, 1911. 95p.

LYTTELTON, EDWARD.

—— Training of the young in laws of sex. N. Y. Longmans, 1900.

MACDONALD, A.

—— Le criminel type. (Pathological precocious sexuality; no ed. in English.) 1894.

MAEDER.

—— Der sexualität der Epileptiker. Jahrbuch für psychoanalytische Forschungen, 1909.

MAJOR, GUSTAV.

—— Sexual leicht erregbare Kinder. Gesundheitswarte, 1911. 9:90–94, 111–17.

MARSHALL, FRANCIS H. A.

—— Physiology of reproduction. N. Y. Longmans, 1910. 706p.

MERZBACH.

—— Die krankhaften Erscheinungen des Geschlechtssinnes. Handbibliothek, Medizin, 17 Bd. 1909.

MEYER, EMANUELE L. M.

—— Vom Mädchen zur Frau; ein zeitgemässes Erziehungs- und Ehebuch, allen reifenden Töchtern, Gattinnen, Müttern und Folkserziehern gewidmet. Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 1912. 152p.

—— Vor heiligen Toren; ein Aufklärungsbuch der Jugend zum Eintritt ins Leben und in den sittlichen Kampf; ein vademecum auch den Erziehern und Jugendfreunden. Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 1913. 175p.

MOLL, ALBERT.

—— Handbuch der Sexualwissenschaften (with coöperation of Buschan, Havelock Ellis, Ribbing, Weissenberg, and Zieler). Leipzig, Vogel, 1912. 1053p.

—— Die konträre Sexualempfindung. Berlin, Fischer, 1899. 3 ed. 651p.

—— Das Sexualleben des Kindes. Berlin, Walther, 1908. 313p.

—— The sexual life of the child. N. Y. Macmillan, 1912. 330p.

MORLEY, MARGARET WARNER.

—— The spark of life; the story of how living things come into the world, as told for girls and boys. N. Y. Chic. Fleming H. Revell co. 1913. 62p.

MORROW, PRINCE A.

—— The boy problem for parents and teachers, by a member of the American society of sanitary and moral prophylaxis. 1911. 32p.

—— Eugenics and racial poisons. N. Y. Soc. of sanitary and moral prophylaxis, 1912. 20p.

—— The sex problem; social diseases, publicity, sex instruction, the double standard of morality. N. Y. Soc. of sanitary and moral prophylaxis, 1912. 18p.

—— The young man's problem. N. Y. Hitchcock, 1912. 32p.

Sex Hygiene — (Continued).

MORTON, ROSALIE S.

—— A higher standard of morality: a paper on sex hygiene. Woman's Med. Jour. Jan. 1910. 20:1–9.

MÜLLER, R.

—— Sexualbiologie. Berlin, Marcus, 1907. 393p.

NÄCKTE, P.

—— Die Behandlung der Homosexualität. Sexual-Probleme, Aug. 1910.

—— Einiges über Pollutionen. Neurologisches Centralblatt, 1909, No. 20, and 1910, No. 22.

—— Ueber die Pollutio Interrupta. Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift, 1909. No. 34.

—— Die sexuellen Perversitäten in der Irrenanstalt. Psychiatrische en Neurologische Bladen, 1899.

NORTHCOTE, H.

—— Christianity and sex problems. Phila. Davis, 1906. 257p.

NYSTRÖM, A. C.

—— Das Geschlechtsleben und seine Gesetze. Berlin, 1904.

—— Sexualleben und Gesundheit. 1911. (From the Swedish.)

PARKINSON, WM. D.

—— Sex and education. Educ. Rev. 1911. 41:42–59.

PORTLAND, OR. VICE COMMISSION.

—— First and third reports of the Portland Vice commission. Portland, Aug. and Dec. 1912. 3 pam.

—— Report.....Jan. 1913. Portland (Or.), 1913. 216p.

Race betterment; or, child culture and the right relation of the sexes. Chic. Physician's press, 1912. 130p.

RIBBING, S.

—— Die sexuelle Hygiene und ihre ethischen Konsequenzen. Gesunder Geschlechtsleben und seine Folgen für die Sittlichkeit. Stuttgart, Hobbing, 1907. 198p.

RICHARDSON, NORMAN E.

—— Sex culture to young men. N. Y. Eaton, 1912. 93p.

RICHMOND, ENNIS.

—— Boyhood. N. Y. Longmans, 1898. 154p.

ROBINSON, M. E.

—— Sex problem. Internat. Jour. Ethics, 1911. 21:326–39.

ROBINSON, WM. J.

—— Sex morality, past, present and future. N. Y. The Critic and Guide Co. 1912. 192p.

—— Sexual problems of to-day. N. Y. The Critic and Guide Co. 1912. 285p.

ROHLEDER, HERMANN.

—— Grundzüger der Sexualpädagogik für Ärzte, Pädagogen und Eltern. Berlin, Kornfeld, 1912. 118p.

—— Die Libidinosen Sexualausflüsse und der Orgasmus. Berlin, Klin. 1909.

—— Die Masturbation. 3 Aufl. Berlin, Fischer, 1899. 347p.

—— Vorlesungen über Geschlechtstrieb. Berlin, Fischer, 1907. 2 v. 600p. 545p.

—— Die Zeugung beim Menschen. Leipzig, Thieme. 1911. 290p.

Sex Hygiene — (Continued).

ROSENKRANZ, C.

—— Über sexuelle Belehrungen der Jugend. Halle, Schroedel, 1908. 20p.

ROSENTHAL, O.

—— Die sexuelle Aufklärung der Jugend. Zeitschr. f. Päd. Psy. Path. u. Hygiene, 1906. 8:16–28.

SALEEBY, CALEB W.

—— Price of prudery. Forum, 1911. 45:311–19.

SCHRENCK-NOTZING, ALBERT.

—— Kriminal-psychologische und psychopathologische Studien. 1902.

SCOTT, JAMES F.

—— Heredity and morals as affected by the use and abuse of the sexual instinct. Essentials to the welfare of the individual and the future of the race. N. Y. Treat, 1908. 473p.

—— The sexual instinct. Its use and dangers as affecting heredity and morals. Lond. Simpkin, 1909. 474p.

SELIGMAN, EDWIN R. A. ed.

—— The social evil with special reference to conditions in the city of New York, a report prepared in 1902, under direction of committee of fifteen. N. Y. Putnam, 1912. 303p.

SELIGMANN, C. G.

—— Sexual inversion among primitive races. Alienist and Neurol. 1902. 23:11–15.

SENATOR and KAMINER.

—— Krankheiten und Ehe. N. Y. Rebman, 1904. 1059p. (English translation, Marriage and Disease. N. Y. Rebman, 1904.)

SHANNON, THOMAS W.

—— Guide to sex instruction; a comprehensive guide to parents for the proper instruction of their children. Marietta (O.), Mullikin, 1913. 266p.

—— Perfect boyhood. A perfect boy makes a perfect man. Fredericktown (Mo.), Shannon, 1911. 82p.

—— Perfect girlhood; vital information for young girls. Marietta (O.), Mullikin, 1913. 74p.

—— Perfect manhood; how inherited, attained and maintained, how wrecked and regained. Marietta (O.), Mullikin, 1913. 169p.

—— Perfect womanhood; vital information for young women, containing facts suited to ages from sixteen to matured womanhood. Marietta (O.), Mullikin, 1913. 162p.

—— Self knowledge and guide to sex instruction; vital facts of life for all ages. Marietta (O.), Mullikin, 1913. 629p.

SIEBERT, F.

—— Ein Buch für Eltern. München, Seitz & Schauer, 1903–4. 3 v. in 2.

SMITH, NELLIE M.

—— The three gifts of life; a girl's responsibility for race progress. N. Y. Dodd, 1913. 138p.

STALL, SYLVANUS.

—— What parents should teach their children. Phil. Amer. Bapt. pub. soc. 1912. 32p.

Sex Hygiene — (Continued).

STELZ, LUDWIG.
—— Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschen bis zur Geburt und die daraus sich ergebenden Regeln für das Geschlechtsleben der reiferen Jugend. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1913. 74p.

STRONGWIL, JOHN.
—— Your sister's keeper (who is it?). Salt Lake City, Equity pub. co. 1912. 135p.

TALMEY, BERNARD S.
—— Woman; a treatise on the normal and pathological emotions of feminine love. N. Y. Practitioners' pub. co. 1912. 262p.

THOMAS, W. I.
—— Sex and society. Univ. of Chic. pr. 1907. 325p.

THOMSON, JOHN A., and GEDDES, PATRICK.
—— The evolution of sex. Lond. W. Scott, 1889. 322p.

THOMSON, JOHN A.
—— Problems of sex. N. Y. Moffat, 1912. 52p.

WALTER, FRANZ.
—— Die sexuelle Aufklärung der Jugend. Donauworth, Auer, 1908. 247p.

WARREN, MORTIMER A.
—— Almost fourteen, a book designed to be used by parents in the training of their sons and daughters for present modesty and nobility and for future fatherhood and motherhood. N. Y. Dodd, 1900. 131p.

WEGENER, HANS.
—— Geschlechtsleben und Gesellschaft. Hagen, Rippel, 1910. 209p.

WEININGER, OTTO.
—— Sex and character. N. Y. Putnam, 1906. 356p.

WEST, J. P.
—— Masturbation in early childhood. Medical Standard, 1895. No. 2.

WESTERMARCK, E. A.
—— Origin and development of the moral ideas. N. Y. Macmillan, 1906–1908. 2 v.

WIENER PSYCHOANALYTISCHE VEREINIGUNG.
—— Die Onanie. Wiesbaden, Bergmann, 1912. 140p.

WILLSON, ROBERT N.
—— The education of the young in sex hygiene. Phil. Beaver, 1913. 319p.

WITTELS, FRITZ.
—— Alles um Liebe. Berlin, Fleischel, 1912. 311p.

ZENNER, PHILIP.
—— Education in sexual physiology and hygiene; a physician's message. Cin. Clarke, 1910. 126p.

PROSTITUTION

ALFONSO, RAYMON M.
—— La reglamentación de la prostitutión, breves apuntes sobre como debe ser en Cuba. Habana, Impr. "El siglo XX" de A. Miranda, 1912. 174p.

BABCOCK, BERNIE.
—— With claw and fang. Clean Politics Pub. Co. 1911. 112p.

Prostitution — (Continued).

BELL, ERNEST A.

—— Fighting the traffic in young girls; or, War on the white slave trade. Chic. Thompson, 1910. 481p.

BINGHAM, THEODORE A.

—— Girl that disappears. Hampton's Mag. 1910. 25:559–73.

BLOCH, IWAN.

—— Die prostitution. Berlin, L. Marcus, 1912.

BUTLER, JOSEPHINE E.

—— Personal reminiscences of a great crusade. Lond. Simpkin, 1896. 414p.

CHICAGO. VICE COMMISSION.

—— Social evil in Chicago. Vice Commission, 1911. 399p.

CHRYSLER, CHARLES B.

—— White slavery. Chic. Pub. by auth. 1909. 251p.

COCKS, ORRIN G.

—— The social evil and methods of treatment; designed for use as a basis and outline for discussion in groups of laymen, such as men's clubs in churches. N. Y. Assoc. Pr. 1912. 68p.

COSSON, GEORGE.

—— The Iowa injunction and abatement law. Wash. Gov't print. off. 1912. 28p.

CREEL, H. G.

—— Prostitution for profit. St. Louis, Nat. Rip-saw Pub. Co. 1912.

CURRAN, HENRY H. (CHAIRMAN).

—— Report of Special Committee on Investigation of Police Department, N. Y. C. The City Record, 6–12–1913, p. 5603–5632.

EDHOLM-SIBLEY, MARY G.

—— Traffic in girls and Florence Crittenton missions. Chic. Nat. Purity Assoc. 1912.

GOODNOW, ELIZABETH.

—— The market for souls. N. Y. Kennerley, 1910. 155p.

GORON, MARIE F.

—— El mercado de mujeres. N. Y. Appleton, 1912. 252p.

GREAT BRITAIN. HOME DEPARTMENT.

—— Correspondence respecting the international conference on obscene publications and the white slave traffic, held in Paris, April and May, 1910. Lond. Darling, 1912. 45p.

GREER, JOSEPH H.

—— The social evil, its cause, effect and cure. Chic. Greer, 1909. 64p.

HARLAND, ROBERT O.

—— The vice bondage of a great city; or, The wickedest city in the world. Chic. Young people's civic league, 1912. 200p.

HENNE AM RHYN, O.

—— Prostitution und Mädchenhandel. Neue Entheilungen aus dem Sklavenleben weisser Frauen und Mädchen. 2 Aufl. Leipzig, 1907. 96p.

JANNEY, O. E.

—— White slave traffic in America. Nat. Vigilance Comm. 1911.

KAUFFMAN, REGINALD W.

—— Girl that goes wrong. N. Y. Moffat, 1911. 226p.

Prostitution — (Continued).

KNEELAND, GEORGE J.
—— Commercialized prostitution in New York City. N. Y. Century Co. 1913. 334p.

LOCKE, CHARLES E.
—— White slavery in Los Angeles. Los Angeles, Times mirror co. printer, 1913. 68p.

MCELROY, JOHN.
—— Economic functions of vice. Wash. Nat. Tribune, 1908. 7–60p.

MACKIRDY, OLIVE C.
—— The white slave market. Lond. S. Paul, 1912. 290p.

NEW YORK. COMMITTEE OF FIFTEEN, 1900.
—— The social evil, with special reference to conditions existing in the city of New York. N. Y. Putnam, 1912. 303p.

O'HARE, KATE R.
—— Law and the white slaver. St. Louis, Nat. Rip-saw Pub. Co. 1912.

PENAL REFORM LEAGUE, LONDON.
—— Prostitution; its nature and cure. Lond. Penal reform league, 1912. 16p.

PREVOST, E.
—— De la prostitution des enfants. Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1909. 340p.

ROBERTS, MRS. FLORENCE F.
—— Fifteen years with the outcast. Gospel trumpet co. 1912. 472p.

ROE, CLIFFORD G.
—— The prodigal daughter; the white slave evil and the remedy. Chic. L. W. Walter Co. 1911. 448p.

SANGER, WILLIAM W.
—— History of prostitution. Med. Pub. Co. 1910.

SUMNER, WALTER T.
—— Child protection and the social evil. (In Nat. educ. assoc, Jour. of proceedings and addresses, 1911. p. 1110–16.)

TAYLOR, LYDIA (PETTINGILL).
—— From under the lid; an appeal to true womanhood. Portland, Or. Printed by Glass & Prudhomme, 1913. 125p.

U. S. IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.
—— Steerage conditions, importation and harboring of women for immoral purposes. Wash. Gov't Pub. Co. 1911. 350p. Ser. no. 5662.

WALKER, JAMES.
—— Review of white slavery: a review of the traffic as it is carried on at the present time. Chic. J. Walker, 1912. 7–62p.

WASHBURN, JOSIE.
—— The underground sewer. Omaha, Neb. Washburn Pub. Co. 1909. 342p.

WILLIS, WILLIAM N.
—— Western men with eastern morals. 2d ed. London, S. Paul & co. 1913, 264p.
—— Why girls go wrong; how the white slave gangs work. N. Y. The Paget literary agency, 1913. 169p.

ZIMMERMANN, JEAN T.
—— America's black traffic in white girls. Chic. 1912. 90p.

VENEREAL DISEASE.

APERT, E.
—— Traité des maladies familiales et des maladies congénitales. Paris, Baillière, 1907. 364p.
BLASCHKO, A.
—— Syphilis und Prostitution vom Standpunkte der offentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Berlin, Karger, 1893. 206p.
BLOCH, IWAN.
—— Der Urspring der Syphilis. Jena Fischer, 1901. 313p.
BOY'S VENEREAL PERIL. Chic. Amer. Med. Assoc. Pub. Bd.
BRIEUX.
—— Les avariés [a play dealing with syphilis]. Stock, 1902.
BULKLEY, L. D.
—— Syphilis in the innocent. N. Y. Bailey, 1894. 298p.
BURY, J. S.
—— The influence of hereditary syphilis on the production of idiocy and imbecility. Brain, 1883–84. Part, 21, 6:44–66.
DOCK, L. L.
—— Hygiene and morality, medical, social, and legal aspects of venereal disease. N. Y. Putnam, 1910. 200p.
FOURNIER, ALFRED.
—— Syphilis et mariage. N. Y. Appleton, 1881. 251p.
—— Les affections parasyphilitiques. Paris, Rueff, 1894.
—— The treatment and prophylaxis of syphilis. N. Y. Rebman, 1907. 601p.
FRANCKE, HERMANN.
—— Beitrag zur Entwickelung bösartiger Geschwülste auf dem Boden alter syphilitischer Narben. Würzberg, 1894.
FRENCH, H. C.
—— Control of venereal diseases at their source in civil communities. Brit. Med. Jour. Dec. 1910.
GATES, MANLEY F.
—— Prophylaxis of venereal disease. Pa. Med. Jour. Jan. 1911. p. 255–59.
GIBB, W. T.
—— Criminal aspects of venereal diseases in children, based upon the personal examination of over 900 children, the alleged victims of rape, sodomy, indecent assault, etc. Med. Rec. 1907. 71:643–46.
HALLOPEAU, H.
—— On the prophylaxis of hereditary syphilis and its eugenic effect. In: Problems in Eugenics, Eugenics Educ. Soc. 1912. p. 347–51.)
HESSEN, ROBERT.
—— Die sieben Todfeinde der Menschheit. München, Langen, 1911. 173p.
HOLLIDAY, G. A.
—— Gonorrhea and marriage. Therapeutic Gaz. Jan. 1911. 35:8–10.
HORAND, RÉNÉ D.
—— Traitement de la syphilis chez les cancereux. La Belgique Médicale, 1907. 14:99–103.

Venereal Disease — (Continued).

JOHNSON, J. T.

—— The influence of gonorrhoea as a factor in depopulation. Jour. of the Amer. Med. Assoc. Aug. 10, 1907. p. 451–53.

LENZ, FR.

—— Über die Verbreitung des Lues, speziell in Berlin und ihre Bedeutung als Faktor des Rassentodes. Archiv. f. Rass. u. Ges. Biol. 1910. 7:306.

LEROUX, CHARLES, and LABBIE, RAOUL.

—— Le séro-diagnostic dans l'hérédo-syphilis infantile et la syphilis familiale. Archiv. de Méd. des enfants. 1911. 14:881–924.

LYDSTON, G. F.

—— The diseases of society. Phil. Lippincott, 1904. 626p.

MCDONAGH, JAMES E. R.

—— Salvarsan in syphilis and allied diseases. Lond. Frowde, 1912. 152p.

MARSHALL, C. F.

—— Transmission of syphilis to second generation. Brit. Med. Jour. 1:782.

—— Syphilology and venereal diseases. N. Y. Wood, 1906. 519p.

MARSHALL, JOHN.

—— Syphilis and gonorrhea. N. Y. Rebman, 1904.

METCHNIKOFF, ÉLIE.

—— The microbiology of syphilis. (In a system of syphilis. ed. by Power, D'Arcy, and Murphy, J. K. Lond. 1908.)

MORRIS, SIR HENRY, and OTHERS.

—— Syphilis. N. Y. Longmans, 1912. 214p.

MORROW, PRINCE A.

—— Gonorrhoeae insontium, especially in relation to marriage. N. Y. Med. Jour. June and July, 1903. p. 1153–57; 11–15.

—— Hygiene in relation to the heredity of disease. N. Y. 1907. 16p. Reprint of N. Y. Med. Jour. July, 1909.

—— Prophylaxis of social diseases. Amer. Jour. Sociol. 13:31–33.

—— Social diseases and marriage. Phil. Lea & Febiger, 1904. 390p.

MOTT, T. W.

—— Address on diagnosis of syphilitic diseases of the nervous system. Brit. Med. Jour. Feb. 1909. 1:1403–8.

—— Syphilis of the nervous system. (In vol. 4. of the System of Syphilis; ed. by Power & Murphy. Oxford, Frowde, 1910.)

OSLER, WILLIAM

—— Practice of medicine. N. Y. Appleton, 1909. 1143p.

POWER, D'ARCY, and MURPHY, J. K., EDS.

—— A system of syphilis, in six volumes. Lond. Frowde, 1908–10. 6v.

RAVOGLI, A.

—— Syphilis in relation to crime. Ohio State Med. Jour. Aug. 1906. 2:68–74.

ROGERS, JOHN, and TORREY, J. C.

—— The treatment of gonorrhoeal infection by a specific anti-serum. Jour. of the Amer. Med. Assoc. Sept. 14, 1907. p. 918–24.

ROUBINOWITSCH, J., ET LEVADITI.

—— Le rôle de la syphilis dans l'étiologie de la démence précoce. Gaz. des Hôp. Juni, 1909.

Venereal Disease — (Continued).

SCHAMBERG, JAY F.

—— Venereal affections considered as epidemic diseases. Pa. Med. Jour. Jan. 1911. p. 247–54.

SHUTTLEWORTH, G. E.

—— Inherited syphilis. Soc. Study Dis. Child. Lond. 1908. 8:171–74.

—— Social diseases. Pub. by the Soc. of Sanitary and moral prophylaxis. N. Y. Oct. 1912.

VANDER VEER, ALBERT.

—— In the relation we bear to the public what use shall we make of our knowledge of the evil effects of venereal disease? N. Y. W. Wood. 1911. Reprint from Amer. Jour. Obstet. and Dis. of Women and Child. 1911. 64: No. 6.

STERILIZATION

ELLIS, HAVELOCK.

—— Sterilization of the unfit. Eug. Rev. Oct. 1909. p. 203–6.

GODDARD, HENRY H.

—— Sterilization and segregation. Amer. Acad. of Med. Bull. Aug. 1912. 13:210–19.

HOAG, J. C.

—— Relation of vasectomy to eugenics. Ill. Med. Jour. 1911. 19:280–300.

MAIER, HANS W.

—— Die nordamerikanischen Gesetze gegen die Vererbung von Verbrechen und Geistesstörung und deren Anwendung. Arzt der Psychiatrischen Universitätsklinik Zürich-Burghölzli.

OBERHOLZER, EMIL.

—— Kastration und Sterilisation von Geisteskranken in der Schweiz. Halle, Marhold, 1911.

RENTOUL, ROBERT R.

—— Proposed sterilization of certain mental and physical degenerates. Lond. W. Scott, 1903. 26p.

SHARP, HARRY C.

—— Sterilization of degenerates. Indiana Reformatory. 11p.

—— Vasectomy. A means of preventing defectives procreation. 19p.

ZUCCARELLI, ANGELO.

—— Zur la nécessité et sur les moyens d'empêcher la réproduction des hommes les plus dégénérés. Con. Internat. d'Anthrop. Crim. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901. p. 339–43.

AUTHOR INDEX

PAGE.

Abelson, A. R. (Psychology, etc.) 43
Adams, M. E. (Environment) .. 35
Adams, M. J. (Penology) 92
Addams, Jane:
(Environment) 35
(Sex hygiene) 98
Addison, W. H. (Deaf-mutism) . 85
86
Adler, O. (Sex hygiene) 98
Agassiz, L. (Heredity) 20
Agote, L. (Heredity) 20
Alber, A. (Insanity) 65
Alfonso, R. M. (Prostitution) ... 105
Allen, A. W. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Allen, E. E.:
(Child study) 49
(Blindness) 82
Allen, G. M. (Investigations) .. 37
Allen, M. W.:
(Child study) 49
(Sex hygiene) 98
Allison, H. E. (Penology) 92
Alt, Konrad (Epilepsy) 75
Ament, W. (Child study) 49
American Acad. Pol. and Social Sci. (Eugenics) 7
American institute of child life (Child study, etc.) 49
Ammon, O. (Sex hygiene) 98
Anagnostopoulos, M. (Blindness) 82
Anderson, J. F. (Investigations, etc.) 37
Anderson, R. (Feeble-mindedness) 58
Anderson, R. J. (Heredity) 20
Anderson, T. M. (Deaf-mutism) . 85
André, L. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Anton, G. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Apert, E. (Venereal disease) 108

PAGE.

Ardin-Delteil, P. (Heredity) 28
Arendt, H. (Penology) 92
Arner, G. B. L. (Eugenics) 7
Aschaffenburg, G. (Penology) ... 92
Ashby, Henry (Defectiveness) .. 55
Ashley, M. C. (Eugenics) 7
Atkinson, S. B. (Feeble-mindedness) 58
Aubry, P. (Penology) 92
Auden, G. A.:
(Child study) 49
(Feeble-mindedness) 58
Auer, F. (Penology) 92
Aveling, E. B. (Heredity) 20
Ayres, L. P.:
(Child study) 49
(Defectiveness) 55

Babcock, B. (Prostitution) 105
Baer, A.:
(Insanity) 65
(Alcoholism) 80
Bailey, L. H. (Heredity) 20
Baker, L. H. M. (Eugenics) 7
Baldwin, B. T. (Child study) ... 50
Baldwin, J. M.:
(Heredity) 20
(Psychology, etc.) 43
Baldwin, R. N. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Balthazarian, L. (Eugenics) 7
Bancroft, M. (Child study) 50
Bannister, H. M. (Insanity) 65
Barker, J. M. (Alcoholism) 80
Barker, L. F. (Eugenics) 7
Barr, M. W.:
(Eugenics) 7
(Feeble-mindedness) 58
Barrington, A. (Investigations) . 37
42

PAGE.

Barrows, J. J. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Barrows, S. J. (Insanity) 65
Barrus, C. (Insanity) 65
Barthas, L. T. (Eugenics) 7
Bastian, H. C. (Heredity) 20
Bateson, W.:
(Eugenics) 7
(Heredity) 20
(Investigations) 37
Batten, S. Z. (Defectiveness) . . . 55
Baur, E. (Heredity) 20, 21
Bayer, C. J. (Heredity) 21
Bayerthal, J. (Child study) 50
Beach, F. (Feeble-mindedness) . . 59
Beale, O. C. (Eugenics) 7
Beard, J. (Heredity) 21
Bechterew, W. (Psychology, etc.) 43
Beckley, C. C. (Feeble-mindedness) 59
Beers, C. W. (Insanity) 65
Beitzke, (Heredity) 21
Bell, A. B. (Sex hygiene) 98
Bell, A. G.:
(Eugenics) 7
(Deaf-mutism) 85
Bell, E. A. (Prostitution) 106
Bell, S. (Sex hygiene) 98
Bemiss, S. M. (Eugenics) 7
Benedikt, M. (Defectiveness) . . . 55
Bennett, A. H. (Epilepsy) 75
Berg, L. (Sex hygiene) 98
Bergengren, R. (Eugenics) 8
Bergson, H. (Heredity) 21
Berkhan, O. (Feeble-mindedness) 59
Berkley, H. J. (Insanity) 65
Berlin, Universität (Penology) . 92
Bernard, H. M. (Heredity) 21
Berze, J. (Insanity) 65
Biach, P. (Feeble-mindedness) . . 59
Bianchi, L. (Insanity) 65
Billings, J. S. (Alcoholism) 80
Billings, M. (Penology) 92
Binet, A.:
(Psychology) 43, 44
(Feeble-mindedness) 59
Bing, R. (Insanity) 65
Bingham, T. A. (Prostitution) . . 106

PAGE.

Binswanger, O.:
(Epilepsy) 75
(Juvenile delinquency) 88
Birnbaum, C. (Insanity) 65
Bisseker, H. (Sex hygiene) 98
Blackwell, E. (Sex hygiene) 98
Blan, L. B. (Child study) 50
Blaschko, A. (Venereal disease) 108
Bligh, M. (Feeble-mindedness) . . 59
Blin (Psychology, etc.) 44
Bloch, I.:
(Sex hygiene) 98
(Prostitution) 106
(Venereal disease) 108
Block, S. (Feeble-mindedness) . . . 59
Bluhm, A. (Eugenics) 8
Boas, F.:
(Investigations, etc.) 37
(Psychology) 44
Boas, K. W. F.:
(Alcoholism) 80
(Sex hygiene) 98
Bodey, R. T. (Eugenics) 8
Bölsche, W.:
(Heredity) 21
(Sex hygiene) 98
Bösbauer, M. S. (Feeble-mindedness) 59
Boies, H. M. (Penology) 93
Bois, J. (Sex hygiene) 98
Bonavia, E. (Heredity) 21
Bonham, M. L. (Child study) . . . 50
Bosanquet, H. (Eugenics) 8
Bougier, L. (Child study) 50
Boulenger (Defectiveness) 55
Bouquet, H. (Psychology, etc.) . . 44
Bourneville, M. D.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 59
(Epilepsy) 75
Boveri, T. (Heredity) 21
Brabant, W. van (Psychology, etc.) 44
Brachet, A. (Insanity) 65
Branson, E. C. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Bratz (Insanity) 65
Braunschvig, M. (Child study) . . 50
Bray, R. A. (Environment) 35

PAGE.
Breckinridge, S. P. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Bridgman, O. (Psychology, etc.). 47
Brieux, E. (Venereal disease) . . . 108
Brill, A. A. (Epilepsy) 75
Brockway, Z. R. (Penology 93
Bronardel, P. (Eugenics) 8
Brooks, W. K.:
(Heredity) 21
(Child study) 50
Brower, D. R. (Insanity) 65
Brown, P. K. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Brown, W. (Psychology, etc.) . . . 44
Brown Séquard, C. E. (Epilepsy) 75
Bruce, H. A. (Psychology, etc.) . . 44
Bruce, H. V. (Juvenile delinquency) 88
Bruce, L. C. (Insanity) 65
Brück-Faber (Alcoholism) 80
Bruner, F. G. (Child study) 50
Brunner, M. (Deaf-mutism) 85
Buckton, A. M.:
(Eugenics) 8
(Sex hygiene) 98
Büchner, L. (Eugenics) 8
Bulkley, L. D. (Venereal disease) 108
Bull, C. S. (Blindness) 82
Bullard, W. N. (Feeble-mindedness) 59
Bulloch, W. (Investigations, etc.) 37
Burbank, L. (Child study) 50
Burnet, A. (Investigations, etc.) 37
Burns, J. (Alcoholism) 80
Burr, C. B. (Insanity) 65
Burritt, O. H. (Blindness) 82
Burt, C.:
(Eugenics) 8
(Psychology, etc.) 44
Bury, J. S. (Venereal disease) . . 108
Buschan, G. (Epilepsy) 75
Butler, A. W. (Feeble-mindedness) 59
Butler, G. F. (Sex hygiene) 99
Butler, J. D. (Eugenics) 8
Butler, J. E. (Prostitution) 106
Butler, N. M. (Eugenics) 8

PAGE.
Butler, S. (Psychology) 44
Büttner, G. (Juvenile delinquency) 88

Cannon, W. A. (Heredity) 21
Cantlie, J. (Environment) 35
Capgras, J. (Insanity) 72
Carmalt, W. H. (Penology) 93
Carpenter, E. (Sex hygiene) 99
Carr-Saunders, A. M.:
(Eugenics) 8
(Investigations) 37
Carter, M. H.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 59
(Blindness) 84
Castle, W. E.:
(Eugenics) 8
(Heredity) 21
(Investigations, etc.) 37
Chabot, C. (Child study) 50
Chaddock, C. G. (Insanity) 66
Chamberlain, A. F.:
(Heredity) 21
(Juvenile delinquency) 89
Champion, G. C. (Eugenics) 8
Champneys, F. H. A. (Feeble-mindedness) 60
Channing, W.:
(Defectiveness) 55
(Feeble-mindedness) 60
Chapeaurouge, A. de (Heredity) . 21
Chapin, J. B. (Insanity) 66
Chaslin, P. (Insanity) 66
Chatterton-Hill, G. (Heredity) . . 21
Chicago. Education board (Child study) 50
Chicago. Public library (Child study) 50
Chicago school of civics and philanthropy (Environment) . 35
Chicago. Vice commission (Prostitution) 106
Chief Publishing Co., N. Y. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Child conference for research and welfare (Child study) 50
Christison, J. S. (Epilepsy) 75

PAGE.
Chrysler, C. B. (Prostitution) .. 106
Church, A. (Insanity) 66
Church, Sir W. S. (Heredity) ... 21
Clappier, G. (Eugenics) 8
Clark, A. C. (Insanity) 66
Clark, L. P.:
(Psychology, etc.) 44
(Epilepsy) 75
Clark University (Child study) . 50
Clarkson, R. D. (Feeble-mindedness) 60
Claude, H. (Epilepsy) 76
Clodd, E. (Heredity) 21
Clouston, T. S.:
(Environment) 35
(Insanity) 66
Clowe, C. F. (Heredity) 22
Cocks, O. G.:
(Sex hygiene) 99
(Prostitution) 106
Cole, S. J. (Feeble-mindedness) . 60
Collard, C. (Child study) 50
Collins, J. (Heredity) 22
Collins, M. (Investigations) 39
Compayré, G. (Child study) 51
Congrès international des tribunaux pour enfants (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Congrès international du patronage des libérés (Penology) ... 93
Conklin, W. J. (Eugenics) 8
Conn, H. W. (Heredity) 22
Constable, F. C. (Eugenics) 8
Cook, J. (Heredity) 22
Cook, O. F. (Eugenics) 9
Cope, E. D. (Heredity) 22
Coppius, M. (Child study) 51
Coriat, I. H.:
(Phychology) 44
(Insanity) 66
Cornell, W. S. (Child study) 51
Corning, J. L. (Epilepsy) 76
Correns, C. (Investigations, etc.) 37
Cosson, G. (Prostitution) 106
Cotton, H. A. (Investigations, etc.) 37
Coulter, E. K. (Juvenile delinquency) 89

PAGE.
Courtney, J. W. (Epilepsy) 76
Cowles, E. (Insanity) 66
Cox, W. H. (Insanity) 66
Crackenthorpe, M. (Eugenics) .. 9
Crampton, H. E. (Heredity) 22
Crane, R. N. (Eugenics) 9
Creel, H. G. (Prostitution) 106
Crothers, T. D. (Alcoholism) ... 80
Crowley, L. H. (Child study) ... 51
Cuénot, L. (Heredity) 22
Cunningham, J. (Investigations, etc.) 37
Curran, H. H. (Prostitution) ... 106
Currier, A. H. (Penology) 93

Dallemagne, J.:
(Defectiveness) 56
(Penology) 93
Dana, C. L. (Insanity) 66
Danielson, F. H. (Investigations, etc.) 38
Dannemann, A. (Insanity) 66
Danzieger, F. (Deaf-mutism) ... 85
Darbishire, A. D.:
(Heredity) 22
(Investigations, etc.) 38
Darwin, C. (Heredity) 22
Davenport, C. B.:
(Eugenics) 9
(Investigations) 38, 39
(Feeble-mindedness) 60
(Epilepsy) 76
Davis, A. J. (Insanity) 66
Davis, M. M. (Psychology, etc.) 44
Dawson, G. E.:
(Eugenics) 9
(Defectiveness) 56
Dawson, M. (Eugenics) 9
Dawson, W. H. (Vagrancy) 92
Dawson, W. R. (Feeble-mindedness) 60
Dean, H. R. (Feeble-mindedness) 60
Dearborn, G. V. N. (Psychology, etc.) 44
Debret, F. J. (Heredity) 22
Decroly, O.:
(Psychology, etc.) 45
(Deaf-mutism) 85

PAGE.

Degand, J.:
(Psychology, etc.) 45
(Deaf-mutism) 85
Dejerine, J. J. (Heredity) 22
Delage, Y. (Heredity) 22
Demoor, J.:
(Heredity) 23
(Child study) 51
Denais, A. (Insanity) 66
Dencker, R. (Sex hygiene) 99
Dendy, M. (Feeble-mindedness) . 60
Deniker, J. (Eugenics) 9
Denison, C.:
(Environment) 35
(Defectiveness) 56
Depéret, C. J. J. (Heredity) 23
Descoeudres, A. (Psychology, etc.) 45
Dévé, C. (Child study) 51
Devereux, H. T. (Child study) .. 51
Devine, E. T. (Eugenics) 9
Devon, J. (Penology) 93
Devrient, E. (Investigations, etc.) 38
Dewitz, O. von (Child study) ... 51
Dewson, M. W. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Dickinson, W. H. (Feeble-mindedness) 60
Diefendorf, A. R.:
(Psychology) 44
(Insanity) 67
Diem, O. (Insanity) 67
Dietrich, G. (Sex hygiene) 99
Dietrich, O. (Heredity) 23
Diller, T. (Feeble-mindedness) .. 60
Dinet, R. (Child study) 50
Dinga, A. (Heredity) 23
Dock, L. L. (Venereal disease) .. 108
Doll, L. (Feeble-mindedness) ... 60
Donaldson, H. H. (Blindness) ... 83
Doncaster, L. (Heredity) 23
Donkin, H. B. (Environment) .. 35
Donley, J. E. (Insanity) 67
Doran, R. E. (Epilepsy) 76
Doren, G. A. (Defectiveness) 56
Douglas, A. R. (Feeble-mindedness) 60

PAGE.

Downs, J. L. (Insanity) 67
Draehms, A. (Penology) 93
Drake, Mrs E. F. (A) (Eugenics) 9
Dresden, Internat. Hygiene-Ausstellung (Heredity) 23
Drew, C. A. (Investigations, etc.) 38
Driesmans, H. (Environment) .. 35
Droop, F. (Sex hygiene) 99
Drouot (Deaf-mutism) 85
Dubois, P. (Insanity) 67
Du Cane, Sir E. F. (Penology) . 93
Dugdale, R. L. (Investigations, etc.) 38
Dundas, J. (Defectiveness) 56
Dupain, J. M. (Insanity) 67
Duprat, G. L. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Dupuy, R. (Child study) 51
Dutoit, E. (Environment) 35

Eaton, A. B. (Eugenics) 9
Eckstein, E. (Sex hygiene) 99
Eddy, W. H. (Sex hygiene) 99
Edholm-Sibley, M. G. (Prostitution) 106
Edson, A. W. (Feeble-mindedness) 60
Eichholz, A. (Feeble-mindedness) 60
Eichholz, H. M. (Child study) .. 51
Eigenmann, C. H. (Heredity) ... 23
Eimer, G. H. T. (Heredity) 23
Elderton, E. M.:
(Eugenics) 9
(Investigations, etc.) .. 38, 42
Elderton, W. P. (Investigations) 38
Eliot, C. W. (Sex hygiene) 99
Eller, R. (Feeble-mindedness) .. 60
Elliot, S. B. (Eugenics) 9
Ellis, H.:
(Eugenics) 10
(Investigations) 39
(Penology) 93
(Sex hygiene) 99
(Sterilization) 110
Elster, A. (Alcoholism) 80
Emminghaus, H. (Insanity) 67

PAGE.

England. Committee on defective and epileptic children (Defectives) 56
England. Royal commission (Feeble-mindedness) 60
Eppelbaum, V. (Insanity) 67
Ermakow, J. (Alcoholism) 80
Eschle, F. C. R. (Insanity) 67
Estabrook, A. H. (Investigations, etc.) 39
Etchepare, B. (Insanity) 67
Eugenics Education Society (Eugenics) 10
Eulenberg, A.:
(Insanity) 67
(Sex hygiene) 99
Evans, E. G. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Ewald, W. (Eugenics) 10
Ewart, J. C. (Heredity) 23
Ewart, R. J. (Eugenics) 10

Fabiet, J. P. J. (Insanity) 67
Falconer, M. P. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Farabee, W. C. (Investigations, etc.) 39
Farrell, E. E. (Child study) 51
Fauser, A. (Insanity) 67
Fauville (Heredity) 23
Fay, E. A. (Deaf-mutism) 85
Feer, E. (Eugenics) 10
Fehlinger, H. (Investigations, etc.) 39
Feindel, E. (Defectiveness) 56
Feis, O. (Investigations) 39
Féré, C. S.:
(Heredity) 23
(Insanity) 67
(Epilepsy) 76
(Penology) 93
(Sex hygiene) 99
Fernald, G. M. (Psychology, etc.) 45
Fernald, W. E.:
(Child study) 51
(Feeble-mindedness) 60
Ferrai, C. (Deaf-mutism) 85
Ferri, E. (Penology) 93

PAGE.

Ferris, A. W.:
(Insanity) 67
(Epilepsy) 76
Field, A. N. (Eugenics) 10
Field, J. A. (Eugenics) 10
Fildes, P. (Investigations, etc.) . 39
Fillassier, A. (Alcoholism) 81
Finley, J. H. (Environment) 35
Finot, J.:
(Eugenics) 10
(Sex hygiene) 99
Fischer, A. (Psychology, etc.) . . . 45
Fischer, J. (Defectiveness) 56
Fishberg, M. (Environment) 35
Fisher, E. D. (Epilepsy) 76
Fisher, I. (Alcoholism) 80
Fisher, J. T. (Alcoholism) 80
Fiske, J. (Heredity) 23
Fitch, M. (Eugenics) 10
Fitzgerald, F. G. (Insanity) 67
Fleury, M. de (Penology) 93
Flick, L. F. (Eugenics) 10
Flinker, A.:
(Investigations, etc.) 39
(Feeble-mindedness) 60
Flint, A. (Insanity) 67
Flood, E. (Investigations, etc.) . 39
Flour, C. (Eugenics) 10
Foard, I. (Penology) 93
Foerster (Insanity) 68
Folks, H. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Folsom, C. F. (Penology) 93
Foote, E. B. (Eugenics) 10
Foque, P. (Insanity) 68
Forbush, W. B.:
(Eugenics) 10
(Child study, etc.) 51
Forel, A. H.:
(Insanity) 68
(Alcoholism) 80
(Penology) 93
(Sex hygiene) 100
Fornaca (Insanity) 68
Forsyth, P. T. (Eugenics) 10
Fouillée, A. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Fournier, A. (Venereal disease) . 108
Fourquet, E. (Penology) 93

PAGE.
Foville, A. de (Eugenics) 10
Fowler, R. (Blindness) 83
Fox, C. D. (Defectiveness) 56
Foxborough State Hospital (Alcoholism) 80
Francis, U. H. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Francke, H. (Venereal disease) .. 108
Frank, C. (Heredity) 23
Frankhauser, F. (Insanity) 68
Franz, S. I. (Psychology, etc.) .. 45
French, H. C. (Venereal disease) 108
Freud, S.:
(Psychology, etc.) 45
(Insanity) 68
(Sex hygiene) 100
Freund, E. (Penology) 94
Friedeberger, M. (Psychology, etc.) 45
Friedhoff, H. W. (Eugenics) 10
Fuchs, A. (Feeble-mindedness) .. 61
Fuchs, E. (Blindness) 83
Fuld, L. (Penology) 94
Fuller, L. O. (Alcoholism) 81

Galippe, V. L. (Heredity) 23
Gallaher, J. E. (Deaf-mutism) .. 85
Gallus, K. (Epilepsy) 76
Galton, F.:
(Eugenics) 11
(Heredity) 23
(Investigations, etc.) 39
(Penology) 94
Garrod, A. E. (Eugenics) 11
Gates, M. F. (Venereal disease) . 108
Gatterer, M. (Sex hygiene) 100
Gaupp, R. E. (Psychology, etc.) . 45
Geddes, P.:
(Heredity) 23
(Sex hygiene) 105
Gelineau, J. B. (Epilepsy) 76
Gelma, E. (Epilepsy) 76
Gerard, R. L. (Eugenics) 4
Gibb, W. T. (Venereal disease) . 108
Gifford, E. G. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Giglio-Tos, E. (Heredity) 24
Gilchrist, A. W. (Eugenics) 11

PAGE.
Giles, A. E. (Penology) 94
Gillespie, E. (Insanity) 68
Gini, C. (Eugenics) 11
Goddard, H. H.:
(Investigations) 39
(Psychology, etc.) 45
(Feeble-mindedness) 61
(Juvenile delinquency) 89
(Sterilization) 110
Godlewski, E., jr. (Heredity) ... 24
Goldmark, J. C. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Goldschmidt, R. (Heredity) 24
Goler, G. W. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Goodnow, Elizabeth (Prostitution) 106
Gordon, A. (Alcoholism) 81
Goring, C. (Investigations) 39
Goron, M. F. (Prostitution) 106
Gorst, Sir J. E. (Eugenics) 11
Gossage, A. M. (Investigations, etc.) 39
Gottgetreu, R. (Insanity) 68
Gould, G. M. (Epilepsy) 76
Gowers, Sir W. R. (Epilepsy) ... 76
Grandall, F. M. (Heredity) 24
Grasset, J.:
(Insanity) 68
(Penology) 94
Great Britain. Committee on physical deterioration (Heredity) 24
Great Britain. Education board (Blindness) 83
Great Britain. Home dept. (Prostitution) 106
Great Britain. Royal commission on blind, deaf and dumb (Blindness) 83
Great Britain. Royal commission on duties of the metropolitan police (Penology) 94
Grébaut, R. (Alcoholism) 81
Greenberg, D. S. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Greene, F. M. (Sex hygiene) 100
Greene, M. B. (Child study) 51

PAGE.
Greenwood, A. (Feeble-mindedness) 61
Greer, J. H. (Prostitution) 106
Gridley, A. L. (Heredity) 24
Gross, H. (Penology) 94
Groszmann, M. P. E.:
(Child study) 52
(Defectives) 56
(Juvenile delinquency) 89
Gruber, G. B. (Alcoholism) 81
Gruber, M.:
(Eugenics) 11
(Heredity) 24, 31
(Sex hygiene) 100
Gruhle, H. W. (Juvenile delinquency) 89
Gündel, A. (Feeble-mindedness) . 61
Guenther, K. (Heredity) 24
Guiffrida, R. (Eugenics) 11
Gurlitt, L. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Gutzmann, H. (Feeble-mindedness) 61
Guyau, M. J. (Heredity) 24
Guyer, M. F. (Heredity) 24

Haberkalt, C. (Eugenics) 11
Haddon, A. C. (Environment) . . . 35
Haeckel, E. H. P. A. (Heredity) 24
Haecker, V. (Heredity) 24
Hagedoorn, A. L. (Investigations) 40
Hahn, B. D. (Heredity) 24
Hahnle, E. (Insanity) 68
Hall, A. C. (Penology) 94
Hall, F. H. (Blindness) 83
Hall, G. S.:
(Psychology, etc.) 45
(Sex hygiene) 100
Hall, P. F. (Eugenics) 11
Hall, W. S. (Sex hygiene) 100
Hallager, F. K. (Epilepsy) 76
Hallopeau, H. (Venereal disease) 108
Hamilton, C. J.:
(Eugenics) 11
(Sex hygiene) 100
Hammerberg, C. (Feeble-mindedness) 61

PAGE.
Hammerschlag, V. (Deaf-mutism) 85
Hansemann, D. von (Heredity) . 24
Hansen, S. (Investigations, etc.) 40
Hare, H. A. (Epilepsy) 76
Harland, R. O. (Prostitution) . . 106
Harraca, J. M. (Heredity) 25
Harrison, H. S. (Heredity) 25
Hart, B. (Insanity) 68
Hart, D. B. (Heredity) 25
Hart, H. H. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Hartmann, A. (Deaf-mutism) . . . 86
Hartzell, W. H. (Defectiveness) . 56
Haskovec, L. (Defectiveness) . . . 56
Hatschek, B. (Heredity) 25
Haycraft, J. B. (Heredity) 25
Hayward, F. H. (Heredity) 25
Headley, F. W. (Heredity) 25
Healy, W.:
(Psychology, etc.) 45
(Epilepsy) 77
Heape, W. (Sex hygiene) 101
Hebberd, R. W. (Feeble-mindedness) 61
Heidenreich, E. (Heredity) 25
Heilman, J. D. (Child study) . . . 52
Heinicke, S. (Deaf-mutism) 86
Heise, M. (Epilepsy) 77
Heitmann, H. (Psychology, etc.) 45
Heller, T. (Insanity) 68
Hellpach, W. H. (Environment) . 36
Henderson, C. R. (Penology) . . . 94
Henne am Rhyn, O. (Prostitution) 106
Hennes, H. (Epilepsy) 77
Henslow, G. (Heredity) 25
Herberich, J. M. (Child study) . . 52
Herbert, P. F. (Eugenics) 11
Herbert, S. (Heredity) 25
Herbertson, A. J. (Heredity) 25
Herbst, H. (Heredity) 25
Hercsuth, K. von (Deaf-mutism) 86
Herfort, K. (Feeble-mindedness) . 61
Hermann, Dr. (Defectiveness) . . . 56
Heron, D.:
(Eugenics) 12
(Investigations, etc.) 40
(Child study) 52

PAGE.
Herrick, C. H. (Child study) ... 52
Herring, W. C. (Epilepsy) 77
Herter, C. A. (Heredity) 25
Hertwig, O. (Heredity) 25
Hesse, A. (Heredity) 25
Hessen, R. (Venereal disease) ... 108
Heymanns, G. (Psychology, etc.) 45
Hickling, D. P. (Alcoholism) 81
Higgs, M. (Environment) 36
Hill, I. L. (Eugenics) 12
Hill-Climo, W. (Eugenics) 12
Hirsch, W. (Psychology, etc.) ... 45
Hoag, J. C. (Sterilization) 110
Hoben, A. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Hobhouse, L. T. (Heredity) 26
Hoch, A. (Insanity) 68
Hochart, G. (Epilepsy) 77
Hoche, A. (Insanity) 68
Hoffman, F. L. (Eugenics) 12
Hoffmann, G. von (Eugenics) .. 12
Hogarth, A. H. (Psychology, etc.) 46
Holbrook, M. L. (Eugenics) 12
Holler, K. (Sex hygiene) 101
Holliday, G. A. (Venereal disease) 108
Holmes, A. (Psychology, etc.) .. 46
Holtzendorff, F. von (Penology) . 94
Homes, A. (Defectiveness) 56
Horand, R. D. (Venereal disease) 108
Horridge, F. (Heredity) 26
Horsley, Sir V. (Alcoholism) ... 81
Horton, R. F. (Eugenics) 12
Houssay, F. (Eugenics) 12
Howard Association, London (Penology) 94
Howard, G. E. (Eugenics) 12
Howard, W. L.:
(Investigations, etc.) 40
(Sex hygiene) 101
Howe, M. (Blindness) 83
Howe, S. G. (Feeble-mindedness) 61
Hubert, C. (Epilepsy) 77
Huey, E. B. (Psychology, etc.) .. 46
Hugentobler, J. (Deaf-mutism) . 86
Hughes, C. H. (Sex hygiene) ... 101
Hull, W. I. (Environment) 36
Humphrey, S. K. (Eugenics) 12

PAGE.
Hunt, E. L. (Epilepsy) 77
Hurst, C. C. (Investigations, etc.) 40
Hutchinson, W. (Eugenics) 12
Huth, A. H.:
(Eugenics) 12
(Deaf-mutism) 86
Huxley, T. H. (Heredity) 26
Hyslop, T. B. (Investigations, etc.) 40

Illingworth, W. H. (Blindness) .. 83
International Eugenics Congress (Eugenics) 12
International Prison Commission (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Ireland, W. W.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 61
(Insanity) 68
Irwen, Mrs. M. (Eugenics) 12
Iseman, M. S. (Eugenics) 12

Janney, O. E. (Prostitution) 106
Jastrow, J. (Blindness) 83
Jauregg, W.:
(Eugenics) 19
(Feeble-mindedness) 61
Jelliffe, S. E. (Insanity) 68
Jendrassik, E. (Investigations, etc.) 40
Jennings, H. S. (Heredity) 26
Jensen, P. (Heredity) 26
Jörger, J. (Investigations, etc.) . 40
Johannsen, W. L. (Heredity) ... 26
Johnson, A.:
(Eugenics) 13
(Defectiveness) 56
Johnson, A. V. (Feeble-mindedness) 61
Johnson, G. E.:
(Psychology, etc.) 46
(Blindness) 83
Johnson, J. T. (Venereal disease) 109
Johnson, K. L. (Psychology, etc.) 46
Johnstone, E. R. (Feeble-mindedness) 61
Joly, H. (Penology) 94

PAGE.
Jones, E. (Psychology, etc.) 46
Jones, H.:
(Heredity) 26
(Environment) 36
Jones, I. C. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Jones, R. (Alcoholism) 81
Jordan, D. S.:
(Eugenics) 13
(Heredity) 26
Jordan, H. E.:
(Eugenics) 13
(Heredity) 26
(Investigations) 40
Judd, J. W. (Heredity) 26
Juliusberger, O. (Sex hygiene) . 101

Kabisch, R. (Child study) 52
Kaiser, H. (Heredity) 26
Kalmus (Insanity) 69
Kaminer, S.:
(Eugenics) 17
(Sex hygiene) 104
Kammerer, P. (Heredity) 26
Kan, J. van (Penology) 94
Karplus, J. P. (Heredity) 26
Kathrens, R. D. (Eugenics) 13
Kauffman, R. W. (Prostitution) . 106
Kauffmann, M. (Penology) 94
Keller, A. G. (Eugenics) 13
Keller, H. (Blindness) 83
Kellicott, W. E. (Eugenics) 13
Kellogg, J. H. (Eugenics) 13
Kellogg, T. H. (Insanity) 69
Kellogg, V. L.:
(Eugenics) 13
(Heredity) 26
Kellor, F. A. (Psychology, etc.) . 46
Kelly, E.:
(Heredity) 27
(Vagrancy) 92
Kelsey, C. (Eugenics) 13
Kelynack, T. N.:
(Alcoholism) 81
(Sex hygiene) 101
Kemsies, F. (Sex hygiene) 101
Kennedy, H. (Sex hygiene) 101
Kern, O. (Insanity) 69

PAGE.
Key, E. K. S.:
(Child study) 52
(Sex hygiene) 101
Keyes, C. H. (Child study) 52
Kidd, W. A. (Investigations, etc.) 40
Kiernan, J. W. (Eugenics) 13
King, H. C. (Heredity) 27
Kirchoff, T. (Insanity) 69
Kisch, E. H. (Sex hygiene) 101
Klein Smid, R. B. von (Penology) 94
Klieneberger, O. L. (Defectiveness) 56
Knapp, P. C. (Epilepsy) 77
Kneeland, G. J. (Prostitution) .. 107
Kneidl, C. (Epilepsy) 77
Koch, J. L. A.:
(Insanity) 69
(Penology) 94
Kohl, A. (Sex hygiene) 101
Kohlbrugge, J. H. F. (Heredity) 27
Kollmann, J. (Heredity) 27
Koren, J. (Alcoholism) 81
Kötscher, L. M. (Feeble-mindedness) 62
Kovalscheff, N. (Defectiveness) . 57
Kraemer, H. (Heredity) 27
Kraepelin, E.:
(Insanity) 69
(Penology) 95
Krafft-Ebing, R. von:
(Insanity) 69
(Sex hygiene) 101
Krauss, A. (Penology) 95
Krauss, F. (Heredity) 27
Krauss, K. (Insanity) 69
Krauss, W. C. (Insanity) 69
Krenberger, S. (Feeble-mindedness) 62
Kriegel, F. (Child study) 52
Kropotkin, Prince (Heredity) ... 27
Kuhlmann, F.:
(Psychology, etc.) 46
(Feeble-mindedness) 62
Kunz, M. (Blindness) 83
Kurella, H. (Penology) 95
Kussmaul, A. (Defectiveness) ... 57
Kuyper, A. (Heredity) 27

PAGE.
Labbie, Raoul (Venereal disease) 109
Laehr, H. (Insanity) 69
Lafontaine (Deaf-mutism) 86
La Grasserie, R. de (Penology) . 95
Lamb, M. T. (Eugenics) 13
Lamson, Mrs. M. S. (Blindness) 83
Lange, Fe (Insanity) 69
Lankester, Sir E. R. (Heredity) . 27
Lapage, C. P.:
(Psychology, etc.) 46
(Feeble-mindedness) 62
Larned, J. N. (Heredity) 27
Laski, H. J. (Eugenics) 13
Latimer, C. W. (Sex hygiene) .. 101
Laurent, E.:
(Penology) 95
(Sex hygiene) 101
Lawrence, I. (Psychology, etc.) . 46
Leche, W. (Heredity) 27
Le Dantec, F. (Heredity) 27
Ledos, E. C. F. (Penology) 95
Le Grand, E. (Feeble-mindedness) 62
Lemaitre, A. (Psychology, etc.) . 46
Lendenfeld, R. (Investigations, etc.) 40
Lenz, F. (Venereal disease) 109
Leroux, C. (Venereal disease) .. 109
Leszynsky, W. M. (Epilepsy) .. 77
Letchworth, W. P. (Epilepsy) .. 77
Letourneau, C. (Eugenics) 13
Levaditi (Venereal disease) 109
Lewis, A. M. (Heredity) 27
Lewis, W. B. (Insanity) 70
Ley, A. (Psychology, etc.) 46
Liepmann (Insanity) 70
Lievevouw-Coopman, M. (Feeble-mindedness) 62
Light, L. (Vagrancy) 92
Lincoln, D. F. (Child study) 52
Lindley, E. H. (Psychology, etc) 46
Lindsay, J. A. (Eugenics) 13
Lindsey, B. B. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Lint, A. van (Deaf-mutism) 86
Lischnewska, M. (Sex hygiene) .. 101
Lithgow, R. A. D. (Heredity) ... 27

PAGE.
Livingston, L. R. (Vagrancy) ... 92
Lluria, E. (Heredity) 27
Lock, R. H. (Heredity) 27
Locke, C. E. (Prostitution) 107
Locy, W. A. (Heredity) 28
Lodge, Sir O. (Child study) 52
Löbisch, J. E. (Child study) 52
Loewenfeld, L.:
(Eugenics) 13
(Deaf-mutism) 86
(Sex hygiene) 101
Lombroso, C.:
(Heredity) 28
(Juvenile delinquency) 90
(Penology) 95
London, County Council:
(Child study) 52
(Epilepsy) 77
London, School Board (Child study) 52
Lorenz, O. (Eugenics) 14
Loria, A. (Eugenics) 14
Lotsy. J. P. (Heredity) 28
Love, J. K. (Deaf-mutism) 86
Lovejoy, O. R. (Environment) .. 36
Low, A. M. (Psychology, etc.) .. 47
Lowden, T. S. (Eugenics) 14
Lowry, C. D. (Deaf-mutism) 86
Lowry, E. B. (Sex hygiene) 101
Lucae, A. (Deaf-mutism) 86
Lugaro E. (Insanity) 70
Lui, A. (Alcoholism) 81
Lundborg, H. von:
(Eugenics) 14
(Investigations) 41
Lutz, F. E. (Heredity) 28
Lydston, G. F. (Venereal disease) 109
Lyttelton, E. (Sex hygiene) 102

McAdoo, W. (Penology) 95
McCready, E. B.:
(Investigations, etc.) 41
(Feeble-mindedness) 62
McDonagh, J. E. R. (Venereal disease) 109
MacDonald, A.:
(Investigations) 41
(Defectiveness) 57

PAGE.

MacDonald, A.—*Continued:*
(Insanity) 70
(Juvenile delinquency) 90
(Penology) 95
(Sex hygiene) 102
MacDonald, G. ((Heredity) 28
MacDonell, W. R. (Penology) .. 95
MacDougal, D. T. (Heredity) .. 28
McDougall, W.:
(Eugenics) 14
(Psychology, etc.) 47
McElroy, J. (Prostitution) 107
McFarland, F. M. (Heredity) .. 28
Macfarlane, C. W. (Environment) 36
Macfie, R. C. (Heredity) 28
McGugan, A. (Insanity) 70
McIlraith, J. (Epilepsy) 77
McKeag, A. J. (Defectiveness) .. 57
McKeever, W. A.:
(Eugenics) 14
(Child study) 52
Mackenzie, W. L. (Child study) 52
McKim, W. D. (Heredity) 28
McKinniss, C. R. (Epilepsy) 77
Mackirdy, Mrs. O. C. (M.) (Prostitution) 107
McMichael, Mrs. F. E. (S.) (Child study) 53
Macpherson, J.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 62
(Insanity) 70
Macrez, L. F. A. (Heredity) 28
Macy, M. S. (Child study) 53
Maeder (Sex hygiene) 102
Maennel, B. (Child study) 53
Magnan, M. (Alcoholism) 81
Magnan, V. (Insanity) 70
Magner, S. J. (Heredity) 28
Maguire, M. I. (Child study) ... 53
Mahaim, A. (Penology) 93
Mahner (Deaf-mutism) 87
Maier, H. W. (Sterilization) ... 110
Mairet, A. (Heredity) 28
Major, G.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 62
(Sex hygiene) 102

PAGE.

Makuen, G. H.:
(Child study) 53
(Defectiveness) 57
(Feeble-mindedness) 62
Marc (Insanity) 70
March, L. (Eugenics) 14
Mariupolsky, L. (Heredity) 28
Marro, A.:
(Eugenics) 14
(Juvenile delinquency) 90
Marshall, A. M. (Heredity) 28
Marshall, C. F. (Venereal disease) 109
Marshall, F. H. A. (Sex hygiene) 102
Marshall, J. (Venereal disease) . 109
Marshall, L. (Investigations) ... 41
Marshall, W. (Eugenics) 14
Martin, V. C. W. (Eugenics) ... 14
Martius, F.:
(Eugenics) 14
(Heredity) 28
Masoin, P. (Epilepsy) 77
Mason, O. T. (Environment) 36
Massachusetts, Commission for the Blind (Blindness) 83
Massachusetts, Commission to investigate increase of criminals, etc. (Defectiveness) 57
Massachusetts, Trustees of Massachusetts Training School (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Masten, V. M. (Penology) 96
Matagrin, A. (Psychology, etc.) . 47
Matthew, E. (Child study) 52
Maudsley, H.:
(Heredity) 28
(Insanity) 70
Mayer, A. (Heredity) 28
Mayet, P. (Eugenics) 14
Mears, J. E. (Eugenics) 14
Mell, A. (Blindness) 84
Mendel, E. (Insanity) 70
Mendel, G. (Investigations, etc.) 41
Mercier, C. A.:
(Psychology, etc.) 47
(Insanity) 70
(Penology) 96
Merzbach (Sex hygiene) 102

PAGE.
Merzbacher, L. (Heredity) 29
Metcalf, M. M. (Heredity) 29
Metchnikoff, E.:
(Eugenics) 14
(Venereal disease) 109
Methner, A. (Heredity) 29
Meumann, E. (Psychology, etc.) . 47
Meyer, A.:
(Psychology, etc.) 47
(Insanity) 70
(Epilepsy) 77
Meyer, E. (Insanity) 70
Meyer, Mrs. E. L. M. (Sex hygiene) 102
Meyer, H. (Heredity) 29
Meynert, T. (Insanity) 70
Michaelis, C. (Heredity) 29
Michels, R. (Eugenics) 14
Michigan, Laws, statutes, etc. (Eugenics) 15
Miles, W. R. (Psychology, etc.) . 47
Miller, G. B. (Epilepsy) 77
Miller, K. (Eugenics) 15
Mills, C. K. (Insanity) 70
Mills, W. E. (Eugenics) 15
Miner, M. E. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Mitchell, H. W. (Heredity) 29
Mitchell, J. K. (Insanity) 71
Mjöen, A. (Alcoholism) 81
Moebius (Feeble-mindedness) ... 62
Moeli, C. (Feeble-mindedness) ... 62
Mönkemöller (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Moll, A. (Sex hygiene) 102
Momm, W. H. F. J. (Epilepsy) .. 78
Monroe, W. S. (Child study) 53
Montgomery, T. H. (Heredity) . 29
Moore, A. (Feeble-mindedness) .. 62
Moore, F. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Moreau, J. (Psychology, etc.) ... 47
Morewood, S. (Alcoholism) 81
Morgan, C. L. (Psychology, etc.) 47
Morgan, T. H. (Heredity) 29
Morley, M. W. (Sex hygiene) .. 102
Morris, Sir H. (Venereal disease) 109
Morrison, W. D. (Juvenile delinquency) 90

PAGE.
Morrow, L. (Psychology, etc.) .. 47
Morrow, P. A.:
(Sex hygiene) 102
(Venereal disease) 109
Morselli, E. (Eugenics) 15
Morton, R. S. (Sex hygiene) 103
Mott, A. J. (Deaf-mutism) 86
Mott, F. W.:
(Eugenics) 15
(Insanity) 71
Mott, T. W. (Venereal disease) .. 109
Moulder, P. E. (Environment) .. 36
Müller, L. (Epilepsy) 78
Mueller, R. (Sex hygiene) 103
Münsterberg, H. (Psychology, etc.) 47
Muir, J. (Feeble-mindedness) ... 62
Mulot, L. (Blindness) 84
Mulready, E. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Munroe, J. P. (Defectiveness) .. 57
Munson, J. F. (Epilepsy) 78
Murdock, J. M. (Feeble-mindedness) 62
Murphy, J. K. (Venereal disease) 109
Muth, G. (Psychology, etc.) 47
Mygind, H. (Deaf-mutism) 87

Naecke, P. (Insanity) 71
Naeckte, P. (Sex hygiene) 103
Naegeli-Ackerblom, H. (Investigations) 41
Naegli, C. von (Heredity) 29
Nagel, J. D. (Insanity) 71
Nass, L. (Insanity) 71
National Association for study and education of exceptional children:
(Child study) 53
(Defectiveness) 57
National conference on the education of backward, truant and delinquent children (Child study) 53
National conference on the prevention of destitution (Feeble-mindedness) 62
Nattan, L. (Heredity) 29

PAGE.
Nearing, S. (Eugenics) 15
Neff, I. H. (Alcoholism) 81
Neff, J. S. (Feeble-mindedness) .. 63
Neil, S. (Blindness) 84
Nettleship, E. (Investigations, etc.) 41
Neuert, G. (Deaf-mutism) 87
Neumann, M. (Epilepsy) 78
Neurath, R. (Feeble-mindedness) 63
New York (City). Committee of fifteen (Prostitution) 107
New York (City) Education department (Child study) 53
New York (City) Public library (Penology) 96
New York (State). Board of charities (Eugenics) 15
New York (State). Commission to investigate condition of the blind (Blindness) 84
Newman, George (Eugenics) 15
Newsholme, A. (Eugenics) 15
Newsholme, H. P. (Investigations, etc.) 41
Newton, A. E. (Eugenics) 15
Newton, J. (Alcoholism) 81
Nibecker, F. H. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Niceforo, A. (Eugenics) 15
Nijhoff, M. (Penology) 96
Nisbet, J. F.:
(Heredity) 29
(Insanity) 71
Nitsche, P. H. (Insanity) 71
Noble, C. P. (Defectiveness) 57
Nötzel, C. (Penology) 96
Nordau, M. S. (Defectiveness) .. 57
Norsworthy, N. (Psychology, etc.) 47
Northcote, H. (Sex hygiene) 103
Novicow, J. (Heredity) 29
Nyström, A. C. (Sex hygiene) .. 103

O'Hare, K. R. (Prostitution) ... 107
Oberholzer, E. (Sterilization) .. 110
Obersteiner, H. (Insanity) 71
Odin, A. (Eugenics) 15
Offner, M. (Psychology, etc.) ... 47

PAGE.
Olivecrona, K.d' (Penology) 96
Oliver, J. (Investigations, etc.) . 41
Oliver, Sir T. (Environment) ... 36
Oppenheim, N. (Child study) .. 53
Oppikofer, E. (Deaf-mutism) ... 87
Ormond (Feeble-mindedness) 63
Orr, F. I. (Investigations) 42
Orr, H. B. (Heredity) 29
Orshanskii, I. G. (Eugenics) ... 15
Orth, J. (Heredity) 29
Osborn, H. F. (Heredity) 30
Osler, W. (Venereal disease) 109
Ott, E. A. (Eugenics) 15

Packard, A. S. (Heredity) 30
Page, L. F. (Psychology, etc) .. 47
Parkinson, W. D. (Sex hygiene) 103
Parlin, F. E. (Feeble-mindedness) 63
Parsons, Mrs. E. W. (C.) (Eugenics) 15
Partridge, G. E. (Alcoholism) .. 82
Paterson, A. (Environment) 36
Paton, S. (Insanity) 71
Patten, S. N.:
(Heredity) 30
(Environment) 36
Paul-Boncour, G. (Child study) . 53
Paulin, G. (Heredity) 30
Pearce, F. S. (Blindness) 84
Pearce, R. (Feeble-mindedness) .. 63
Pearl, R.:
(Eugenics) 15
(Heredity) 30
(Investigations, etc.) 41
Pearson, K.:
(Eugenics) 16
(Investigations) 37, 41, 42
Pelletier, M. (Heredity) 30
Pelmann, C,:
(Psychology, etc.) 47
(Insanity) 71
Pemberton, H. (Heredity) 30
Penal Reform League, London (Prostitution) 107
Pendleton, Mrs. H. (Eugenics) .. 16
Peper, W. (Psychology, etc.) 48
Perkins Institution for the Blind (Blindness) 84

PAGE.

Perkins, R. R. (Juvenile delinquency) 90
Perrier, C.:
(Investigations, etc.) 42
(Penology) 96
Perry, S. J. (Investigations) 38
Peshotan Sanjana Darab Dastur (Eugenics) 16
Peterson, F.:
(Insanity) 66, 71
(Epilepsy) 78
Petrunkewitsch, A. (Heredity) . 30
Peyton, D. C. (Penology) 96
Pfister, O. (Child study) 53
Philippe, J. (Child study) 53
Pick, F. (Eugenics) 16
Pinard, A. (Eugenics) 16
Pinsent, E. F. (Feeble-mindedness) 63
Plate, L. (Heredity) 30
Plato (Eugenics) 16
Poe, E. A. (Eugenics) 16
Pöschl, J. (Blindness) 84
Podiapolskii, P. P. (Heredity) .. 30
Poole, E. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Pope, E. K. (Investigations) ... 42
Portland, Or., Vice commission (Sex hygiene) 103
Potter, S. O. L. (Psychology, etc.) 48
Potts, C. S. (Insanity) 71
Potts, W. A.:
(Psychology, etc.) 48
(Feeble-mindedness) 63
(Alcoholism) 82
Poulton, E. B. (Heredity) 30
Powell, F. M. (Defectiveness) .. 57
Power, D'A. (Venereal disease) 109
Prevost, E. (Prostitution) 107
Preyer, W.:
(Psychology, etc.) 48
(Child study) 53
Prins, A.:
(Penology) 96
Puffer, J. A. (Child study) 53
Punnett, R. C.:
(Eugenics) 16
(Heredity) 30

PAGE.

Punton, J.:
(Insanity) 71
(Epilepsy) 78

Querton, L. (Eugenics) 16
Quinton, R. F. (Penology) 96

Rabl, C. (Heredity) 30
Radestock, P. (Insanity) 71
Raecke (Epilepsy) 78
Ranson, S. W. (Defectiveness) .. 57
Rand, B. (Psychology, etc.) 48
Rankin (Feeble-mindedness) 63
Ranschburg, P.:
(Psychology, etc.) 48
(Feeble-mindedness) 63
Ravenhill, A. (Eugenics) 16
Ravogli, A. (Venereal disease) .. 109
Raymond, P. (Heredity) 30
Read, M. S. (Heredity) 31
Redfield, C. L. (Heredity) 31
Reed, C. A. E. (Eugenics) 16
Reeve, C. H. (Penology) 96
Reibmahr, A. (Investigations) .. 42
Reid, G. A. O.:
(Heredity) 31
(Alcoholism) 82
Reiss, E. (Insanity) 71
Reissig, H. T. H. (Epilepsy) 78
Rentoul, R. R.:
(Eugenics) 16
(Sterilization) 110
Reuben, M. S. (Insanity) 71
Révész, B. (Investigations, etc.) 42
Rhoades, M. C. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Ribbert, H.:
(Eugenics) 16
(Heredity) 31
Ribbing, S. (Sex hygiene) 103
Ribot, T. A. (Heredity) 31
Richards, E. H. (Environment) . 36
Richardson, N. E. (Sex hygiene) . 103
Richman, J. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Richmond, E. (Sex hygiene) 103
Riddell, N. N. (Eugenics) 17
Ridge, J. J. (Alcoholism) 82
Riemann, G. (Blindness) 84

PAGE.
Rigby, L. M. (Penology) 96
Riggs, C. E. (Epilepsy) 78
Rignano, E. (Heredity) 31
Riis, J. A. (Environment) 36
Ripley, W. Z. (Eugenics) 17
Rischbieth, H. (Investigations) . 37
Rivers, W. H. R. (Blindness) .. 84
Rizor, Dr. (Insanity) 72
Roberts, Mrs. F. (Prostitution) . 107
Robertson, J. B. (Investigations, etc.) 42
Robertson, W. F. (Insanity) 72
Robinovitch, L. J.:
(Epilepsy) 78
(Penology) 96
Robinson, G. S. (Defectiveness) .. 57
Robinson, M. E. (Sex hygiene) .. 103
Robinson, W. J.:
(Eugenics) 17
(Sex hygiene) 103
Roe, C. G. (Prostitution) 107
Römer, H. (Epilepsy) 78
Rogers, A. C.:
(Eugenics) 17
(Psychology, etc.) 48
Rogers, J. (Venereal disease) ... 109
Rogues de Fursac, J. (Insanity) 72
Rohde (Insanity) 72
Rohleder, H. (Sex hygiene) 103
Romanes, G. J. (Heredity) 31
Rosanoff, A. J. (Investigations, etc.) 42
Rosenkranz, C. (Sex hygiene) ... 104
Rosenthal, O. (Sex hygiene) 104
Roubinowitsch, J.:
(Insanity) 72
(Venereal disease) 109
Rouma, G. (Feeble-mindedness) . 63
Ruediger, W. C. (Child study) .. 53
Rüdin, E.:
(Eugenics) 11
(Heredity) 31
(Insanity) 72
Ruppin, A. (Heredity) 31
Russell, C. E. B, (Penology) 96
Russell, J. A. (Eugenics) 17
Rutter, H. C. (Insanity) 72
Rylands, L. G. (Penology) 96

PAGE.
Sachs, B. (Insanity) 72
Saint-Hilaire, E. (Deaf-mutism) 87
St. John, A. (Eugenics) 17
Sajous, C. E. M. (Epilepsy) 78
Salaman, R. N. (Eugenics) 17
Saleeby, C. W.:
(Eugenics) 17
(Heredity) 31
(Insanity) 72
(Sex hygiene) 104
Samuelson, J. (Alcoholism) 82
Sanctis, Sante de:
(Psychology, etc.) 48
(Defectiveness) 57
(Feeble-mindedness) 63
Sandy, W. C. (Investigations, etc.) 42
Sanger, W. W. (Prostitution) .. 107
Sanson, A. (Heredity) 31
Sarbó, A. v. (Epilepsy) 78
Saury, H. (Insanity) 72
Savage, G. H. (Insanity) 72
Savage, M. J. (Heredity) 31
Schaefer (Deaf-mutism) 87
Schallmayer, W. (Heredity) 31
Schamberg, J. F. (Venereal disease) 110
Scharlieb, M. (Eugenics) 17
Schiller, F. C. S. (Eugenics) ... 17
Schlub, H. O. (Insanity) 72
Schmiergeld, A. (Epilepsy) 76
Schneider, A. (Penology) 96
Schneider, K. C. (Heredity) 31
Schneider, M. (Deaf-mutism) ... 87
Scholz, F. (Child study) 54
Scholz, L. (Feeble-mindedness) .. 63
Schopen, E. (Child study) 54
Schrenck-Notzing, A. (Sex hygiene) 104
Schüle (Insanity) 72
Schultz, A. P. K. E. (Heredity) . 32
Schultze, E. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Schumacher, T. (Child study) ... 54
Schuster, E. (Investigations) .38, 39
Schwabach (Deaf-mutism) 87

PAGE.

Schwalbe, E.:
(Eugenics) 17
(Heredity) 32
Scott, J. F. (Sex hygiene) 104
Sears, F. W. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Séglas, J. (Insanity) 72
Séguin, E. (Feeble-mindedness) . 63
Seil, A. C. von (Child study) . . . 54
Seiss, J. A. (Deaf-mutism) 87
Seligman, E. R. A. (Sex hygiene) 104
Seligmann, C. G. (Sex hygiene) . 104
Semper, M. (Defectiveness) 57
Semple, E. C. (Environment) . . . 36
Senator, H.:
(Eugenics) 17
(Sex hygiene) 104
Sergi, G. (Eugenics) 17
Sérieux, P. (Insanity) 72
Seymour, L. (Penology) 96
Shallmayer, W. (Heredity) 32
Shanahan, W. T. (Epilepsy) 79
Shannon, T. W.:
(Heredity) 32
(Sex hygiene) 104
Sharp, H. C. (Sterilization) 110
Shaw, J. C. (Insanity) 73
Shaw, T. C. (Insanity) 73
Sherlock, E. B. (Feeble-mindedness) 63
Sherman, J. C. (Defectiveness) . . 58
Shields, T. E. (Child study) 54
Shorey, S. (Eugenics) 17
Showalter, J. B. (Deaf-mutism) . 87
Shute, D. K. (Heredity) 32
Shuttleworth, G. E.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 59, 63
(Venereal disease) 110
Sickel, M.:
(Insanity) 73
(Alcoholism) 82
Siebert, F. (Sex hygiene) 104
Silbernagel, A. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Simon, T. (Psychology) 44
Sinclair, W. J. H. (Eugenics) . . 18
Sizeranne, M. de la (Blindness) . 84
Slaughter, J. W. (Child study) . . 54

PAGE.

Small, M. H. (Child study) 54
Smart, I. T. (Feeble-mindedness) 63
Smith, A. L. (Heredity) 32
Smith, A. T. (Psychology, etc.) . 48
Smith, A. W. (Heredity) 32
Smith, E. (Penology) 97
Smith, N. M. (Sex hygiene) 104
Smith, R. W. B. (Eugenics) 18
Smith, S. G. (Eugenics) 18
Snedden, D. S. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Snow, E. C. (Heredity) 32
Sofer, L. (Eugenics) 18
Solenberger, Mrs. (Vagrancy) . . . 92
Sollier, P.:
(Psychology, etc.) 48
(Feeble-mindedness) 59
Sommer, M. (Epilepsy) 79
Sommer, R.:
(Eugenics) 18
(Investigations, etc.) 42
(Psychology, etc.) 48
(Insanity) 73
(Penology) 97
Soürdry, E. (Heredity) 32
Spencer, H. (Heredity) 32
Spillman, W. J. (Heredity) 32
Spratling, W. P. (Epilepsy) 79
Stainer, E. (Heredity) 32
Stall, S. (Sex hygiene) 104
Standfuss, M. (Heredity) 32
Standish, M. (Blindness) 84
Stearns, H. P. (Insanity) 73
Stedman, E. C. (Heredity) 32
Steiger, A. (Investigations, etc.) . 43
Steinau, J. H. (Heredity) 32
Stelz, L. (Sex hygiene) 105
Stelzner, H. F. (Insanity) 73
Stern, H. (Epilepsy) 79
Stern, W. (Psychology, etc.) 48
Sternberg, T. (Penology) 97
Stewart, A. H. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Stiles, F. M. (Epilepsy) 79
Stimpel, J. (Child study) 54
Stoddard, W. H. B. (Insanity) . . 73
Stoeltzner, W. (Feeble-mindedness) 64

PAGE.
Störring, G. (Insanity) 73
Sträussler, E. (Defectiveness) ... 58
Strahan (Penelogy) 97
Strahan, S. A. K. (Eugenics) ... 18
Strasburger, E. (Heredity) 33
Strayer, G. D. (Child study) 54
Strohmayer, W. (Insanity) 73
Stromeyer, J. P. E. C. (Heredity) 33
Strongwil, J. (Sex hygiene) 105
Strümpell, L. (Defectiveness) ... 58
Sturge, M. D. (Alcoholism) 81
Sucksland, O. (Feeble-mindedness) 64
Sullivan, W. C. (Alcoholism) ... 82
Summers, H. E. (Heredity) 33
Sumner, W. T. (Prostitution) .. 107
Sutherland, J. F. (Penology) ... 97
Sutton, J. B. (Heredity) 33
Swift, E. J. (Juvenile delinquency) 91

Talbot, E. S.:
(Defectiveness) 58
(Alcoholism) 82
(Blindness) 84
(Juvenile delinquency) 91
Tallack, W. (Penology) 97
Talmey, B. S. (Sex hygiene) 105
Talmey, M. (Insanity) 73
Tanzi, E. (Insanity) 73
Tarde, G. (Penology) 97
Taylor, J. L.:
(Eugenics) 18
(Heredity) 33
Taylor, J. M. (Insanity) 73
Taylor, L. (P.) Prostitution) ... 107
Teichmann, E. G. G. (Heredity) . 33
Terman, L. M. (Psychology) 48
Thomas, C. J. (Child study) 54
Thomas, J. J. (Insanity) 73
Thomas, N. W. (Eugenics) 18
Thomas, R. H. (Investigations) . 43
Thomas, W. H. (Penology) 97
Thomas, W. I.:
(Environment) 36
(Psychology) 48
(Sex hygiene) 105
Thompson, M. E. (Psychology) 48

PAGE.
Thomson, J. (Child study) 54
Thomson, J. A.:
(Eugenics) 18
(Heredity) 23, 33
(Sex hygiene) 105
Thomson, M. H. (Environment) . 36
Thomson, W. H. (Epilepsy) 79
Thorndike, E. L. (Child study) .. 54
Tigges, W. (Insanity) 74
Tiling, T.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 64
(Insanity) 74
Toke, L. A. St. L. (Environment) 37
Tomlinson, H. A. (Insanity) 74
Torday, E. (Eugenics) 18
Torrey, J. C. (Venereal disease) 109
Toulouse, E. (Psychology, etc.) . 48
Town, C. H.:
(Defectiveness) 58
(Insanity) 74
Tracy, F. (Child study) 54
Travis, T. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Tredgold, A. F.:
(Eugenics) 18
(Feeble-mindedness) 64
(Insanity) 74
Trüper, J.:
(Defectiveness) 58
(Juvenile delinquency) 91
Tschermak, E. von (Heredity) .. 33
Tucker, B. R. (Epilepsy) 79
Turnbull, C. S. (Deaf-mutism) .. 87
Turner, Sir W. A.:
(Heredity) 33
(Epilepsy) 79
Tyler, J. M. (Heredity) 33

Ulbrich, H. (Feeble-mindedness). 64
U. S. Bureau of Education (Defectiveness) 58
U. S. Census Bureau (Juvenile delinquency) 91
U. S. Children's Bureau:
(Eugenics) 18
(Child study) 54
U. S. Congress. House committee on the census (Blindness) 84

PAGE.
U. S. Immigration commission (Prostitution) 107
Upson, H. S. (Insanity) 74
Usher, C. H. (Investigations) . . . 41

Van Blarcom, C. C. (Blindness) . 84
Vander Veer, A. (Venereal disease) 110
Van de Water, Mrs V. (T.) (Child study) 54
Van Sickle, J. H.:
(Child study) 54
(Feeble-mindedness) 64
Van Wagenen, B. (Eugenics) . . . 19
Velden, F. von den (Heredity) . 33
Vernon, H. M. (Heredity) 33
Vialleton, L. (Heredity) 33
Villey-Desmeserets, P. L. J. (Blindness) 84
Vivo, V. (Eugenics) 18
Vogt, H.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 64
(Epilepsy) 79
Voisin, A. (Eugenics) 18
Voisin, J. (Epilepsy) 79
Volland (Epilepsy) 79
Volta Bureau (Deaf-mutism) . . . 87
Voorhees, I. W. (Eugenics) 18
Vorster (Insanity) 74
Vries, H. de (Heredity) 33

Wagner (Eugenics) 19
Wahl (Penology) 97
Wake, C. S. (Eugenics) 19
Wakefield, H. (Eugenics) 19
Walker, C. E. (Heredity) 33
Walker, J. (Prostitution) 107
Wallace, A. R.:
(Heredity) 34
(Environment) 37
Wallin, J. E. W.:
(Psychology, etc.) 49
(Child study) 54
Walter, F. (Sex hygiene) 105
Walter, H. E. (Eugenics) 19
Ward, R. D. (Eugenics) 19
Ware, F. A. G. (Environment) . . 37
Waring, E. S. (Deaf-mutism) . . . 87

PAGE.
Warms, R. (Heredity) 34
Warmuth, O. (Psychology, etc.) . 49
Warner, A. G. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Warner, F.:
(Child study) 55
(Defectiveness) 58
Warner, H. S. (Alcoholism) 82
Warren, M. A. (Sex hygiene) . . . 105
Washburn, J. (Prostitution) 107
Wasmann, E. (Heredity) 34
Weatherly, G. (Eugenics) 19
Weber, L. W. (Epilepsy) 80
Weeks, D. F.:
(Investigations, etc.) 43
(Epilepsy) 76
Wegener, H. (Sex hygiene) 105
Weigl, F. (Feeble-mindedness) . . 64
Weinberg, S. (Penology) 97
Weinberg, W.:
(Heredity) 34
(Insanity) 74
Weininger, O. (Sex hygiene) 105
Weismann, A. (Heredity) 34
Weiss, A. P. (Psychology) 49
Welch, J. W. (Blindness) 85
Weldon, W. F. R.:
(Heredity) 34
(Investigations, etc.) 43
Werner, C. (Child study) 55
Werner, F. (Deaf-mutism) 87
Wernicke, C. (Insanity) 74
West, J. P. (Sex hygiene) 105
Westermarck, E. A.:
(Eugenics) 19
(Sex hygiene) 105
Wey, H. D. (Penology) 97
Weygandt, W.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 64
(Insanity) 74
Whedon, C. (Heredity) 34
Whetham, W. C. D. & C. D.:
(Eugenics) 19
(Heredity) 34
Whipple, G. M. (Psychology, etc.) 49
White, C. (Heredity) 34
White, W. A. (Insanity) 74
Wickens, C. H. (Eugenics) 19

PAGE.
Wiener psychoanalytische Vereinigung (Sex hygiene) 105
Wilkin, G. F. (Heredity) 34
Willard, J. F. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Willcox, W. F. (Investigations, etc.) 43
Willey, A. (Heredity) 34
Williams, C. (Insanity) 74
Williams, H. S. (Alcoholism) ... 82
Williams, J. N. (Deaf-mutism) . 87
Williams, J. (Deaf-mutism) 88
Williams, K. (Insanity) 71
Williams, L. A. (Psychology) .. 49
Williams, T. A.:
(Psychology) 49
(Child study) 55
Willis, W. N. (Prostitution) ... 107
Willson, R. N. (Sex hygiene) ... 105
Wilmarth, A. W. (Feeble-mindedness) 64
Wilson, E. B.:
(Heredity) 34
(Investigations, etc.) 43
Wilson, T. (Penology) 97
Winch, W. H. (Child study) 55
Winship, A. E. (Investigations, etc.) 43
Winslow, C. E. A. (Eugenics) .. 19
Winslow, L. S. F. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Wintermann, Dr. (Child study) . 55
Wissler, C. (Defectiveness) 55
Withington, C. F. (Eugenics) ... 20
Witmer, L. (Psychology) 49
Wittels, F. (Sex hygiene) 105

PAGE.
Wolff, J. (Psychology) 49
Wolfsohn, R. (Insanity) 74
Wood, T. D. (Eugenics) 20
Woodruff, C. E. (Eugenics) 20
Woods, F. A.:
(Eugenics) 20
(Heredity) 34
(Investigations) 43
Woods, M. (Epilepsy) 80
Work, H. (Insanity) 74
Wright, C. D. (Penology) 97
Wright, J. (Heredity) 35
Wright, L. (Blindness) 85
Wright, W. A. (Child study) ... 55
Wulffen, E. (Penology) 97
Wulffen (Juvenile delinquency) . 91
Wundt, W. (Psychology) 49
Wylie, A. R. T.:
(Feeble-mindedness) 64
(Blindness) 85
Wylie, J. (Defectiveness) 58
Yeardsley, M. (Deaf-mutism) ... 88
Yoder, A. H. (Juvenile delinquency) 91
Younger, E. G. (Insanity) 74
Zenner, P. (Sex hygiene) 105
Zerbe, J. I. (Defectiveness) 58
Zetzsche, A. (Deaf-mutism) 88
Ziegler, H. E. (Heredity) 35
Ziegler, K. (Feeble-mindedness) . 64
Ziehen, G. T.:
(Psychology) 49
(Insanity) 75
Ziermer, M. (Investigations, etc.) 43
Zimmerman, J. T. (Prostitution) 107
Zuccarelli, A. (Sterilization) ... 110

WELLCOME LIBRARY INSTITUTE

M

13881